

ankeny community school district

Comprehensive Annual **Financial Report**

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 Ankeny, IA 50023







COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

ANKENY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 306 S.W. School Street Ankeny, Iowa 50023

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016

OFFICIAL ISSUING REPORT

Jackie Black, CFO/Board Secretary

OFFICE ISSUING REPORT

Business Office

Table of Contents

INTRODUCTORY SECTION (Unaudited)	
Table of contents	i-ii
Letter of transmittal	iii-vii
Board of education	viii
District administration	ix
Organizational chart	X
GFOA Certificate of achievement for excellence in financial reporting	xi
ASBO Certificate of excellence in financial reporting	xii
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent auditor's report	1-3
Management's discussion and analysis	4-11
Basic financial statements:	
Government-wide financial statements:	
Statement of net position	12-13
Statement of activities	14-15
Governmental fund financial statements:	
Balance sheet- governmental funds	16-17
Reconciliation of total governmental fund balances to net position of governmental activities	18
Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances -governmental	10
funds	19-20
Reconciliation of the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund	.0 20
balances of governmental funds to the statement of activities	21
Proprietary fund financial statements:	
Statement of net position	22
Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position	23
Statement of cash flows	24
Statement of fiduciary assets and liabilities -agency fund	25
Notes to financial statements	26-48
Required supplementary information:	
Budgetary comparison schedule of revenues, expenditures/expenses and	
changes in balances budget and actual – all governmental and enterprise funds	49-50
Schedule of funding progress for the Retiree Health Plan	51
Schedule of district's proportionate share of the net pension liability	52
Schedule of district's contributions	53-54
Notes to required supplementary information	55-56
Other supplementary information:	
General fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance	57-60
Nonmajor governmental funds:	
Combining balance sheet	61
Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances	62
Schedule of combining balance sheet-capital projects fund-by account	63
Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in	0.4
fund balance-capital projects fund-by account	64
Debt service fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance	65
Nonmajor enterprise funds:	00
Combining statement of net position	66 67
Combining statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position Combining statement of cash flows	67 68- 69
Agency funds-schedule of changes in assets and liabilities	70
Agency rands-scriedule of changes in assets and habilities	70

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)	
Statistical section contents	71
Net position by component	72-73
Expenses, program revenues and net (expense)/revenue	74-75
General revenues and total change in net position	76-77
Fund balances, governmental funds	78-79
Governmental funds revenues	80-81
Governmental funds expenditures and debt service ratio	82-83
Other financing sources and uses and net change in fund balances	84-85
Outstanding debt by type	86
Direct and overlapping governmental activities debt	87
Legal debt margin information	88-89
Pledged-revenue coverage	90
Comparative ratio of net general bonded debt to assessed value	91
Ratio of annual debt service expenditures for general bonded debt to total general expenditures	92
Property tax:	
Assessed value and actual value of taxable property	93
Direct and overlapping property tax rates	94-95
Principal property taxpayers	96
Property tax levies and collections	97
Actual historic sales, services and use tax collections	98
Demographic statistics:	
General analysis of facilities and enrollment	99
District staffing levels- F.T.E.	100
Miscellaneous demographic statistics	101-106
Demographic and economic statistics	107
Principal employers	108
Major employers in the District	109
Operating statistics	110
General Fund:	
Disbursements by program	111-112
Receipts by source	113
Additional tables:	
Enrollment by grade	114
General operating cost per pupil	115
Schedule of insurance coverage	116
School building information	117-122
Schedule of changes in student activity accounts	123-133
Schedule of changes in agency accounts	134-135
COMPLIANCE SECTION	
Schedule of expenditures of federal awards	136
Notes to the schedule of expenditures of federal awards	137
Summary schedule of prior audit findings	138
Independent auditor's report on internal control over financial reporting and on	
compliance and other matters based on an audit of financial statements	
performed in accordance with government auditing standards	139-140
Independent auditor's report on compliance for each major federal program	
and on internal control over compliance as required by the Uniform Guidance	141-142
Schedule of findings and questioned costs	143-146
Corrective action plan	147



November 3, 2016

To the Board of Education and Residents Ankeny Community School District

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the Ankeny Community School District, (the "District") for the year ended June 30, 2016 is submitted herewith. The District is an independent entity governed by a seven-member board. Responsibility for the accuracy and completeness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the District's Business Office. We believe the data presented is accurate in all material respects; the data is presented to fairly set forth the financial position and results of operation of the District as measured by the financial activity of the various funds; and all necessary disclosures have been included in order to enable the reader to gain the maximum understanding of the District's financial affairs.

This report is prepared in conformance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) for governments as promulgated by the Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB). This report is consistent with legal reporting requirements of the State of Iowa. In addition to meeting legal requirements, this report is intended to present a comprehensive summary of significant financial data to meet the needs of citizens, taxpayers, employees, financial institutions, intergovernmental agencies, creditors, and the Board of Education.

Management is responsible for preparing a Management's Discussion & Analysis. This discussion follows the independent auditor's report and provides an assessment of the District's finances for 2016.

THE REPORTING ENTITY

The Ankeny Community School District was consolidated in 1919. The District is independently supported financially by state aid, state and federal grants for special projects, local revenue received in the form of tuition, and property taxes levied by its Board of Education. The District is governed by a seven-member Board of Education. Information on residents currently serving as Board Members is contained after the transmittal letter. The Board has the power and duty to set budgets, certify tax levies, issue debt, and other tasks necessary to the operation of the District. The District is subject to the general oversight of the lowa Department of Education. This oversight generally includes an approval process that reviews compliance to standards enacted by legislative mandate.

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

Ankeny has one of the premier locations in the Upper Midwest, at the intersection of Interstates 80 and 35. Ankeny is on the northern side of the Des Moines metropolitan area, lowa's strongest business region; and 20 minutes south of Ames, home of lowa State University. This location gives Ankeny businesses access to the resources of lowa State University, the business assets of the Des Moines metro area and the education and job training benefits of the Des Moines Area Community College.

The Metro North Business Park is adjacent to Interstate 35 and offers less than five minute access to the Ankeny Regional Airport. The addition of the Corporate Woods Pointe Business Park and the Vintage Business Park at Prairie Trail provide new options for businesses considering an investment in Ankeny. The City of Ankeny continues to work with the private sector to prepare the 450-acre Crosswinds Business Park at the intersection of Interstates 35 and 80.

Ankeny has the workforce businesses need to succeed. Iowa Workforce Development Laborshed Studies released in July 2016 indicate the community has high concentrations of people with skills for the Life Sciences, Advanced

Manufacturing, and Information Solutions/Financial Services.

Ankeny's workforce is employed in the following business sectors:

Education	12.5%	Transport, Communication & Utilities	5.4%
Finance, Insurance & Real		•	
Estate	18.8%	Professional Services	9.4%
Health Care & Social Services	11.1%	Construction	5.4%
Wholesale & Retail Trade	11.5%	Personal Services	4.6%
Public Administration &			
Government	9.0%	Agriculture	2.5%
Manufacturing	9.2%	Entertainment & Recreation	0.6%

The City of Ankeny has a history of working with businesses to be successful through focused incentive packages, extension of critical infrastructure, and a business-friendly development process. This attitude has attracted many new businesses and has allowed existing businesses to grow in Ankeny. Besides Ankeny Community School District, some of Ankeny's largest employers include: Casey's General Stores, Inc., John Deere, Des Moines Area Community College, City of Ankeny, ACH Food Companies, Inc., SYSCO Foods, Praxair, Perishable Distributors of Iowa, Accumold, and several which have added additions or new facilities in recent years.

Businesses and residents are attracted to Ankeny for what it offers for "after work" opportunities. Saylorville Lake, on Ankeny's western corporate limits, provides recreation and outdoor opportunities with its 5,500 acres of water, miles of biking trails, and numerous campgrounds. In the near future, Ankeny will have a new library, a second aquatic center, a renovated municipal golf course and clubhouse, and direct links to miles of regional trails.

Ankeny is in a position for future success with a strong business environment, a variety of development options for businesses, a talented and growing workforce, a community that is attractive to workers, and a city government that is committed to assisting in the success of businesses.

The Ankeny Community School District is the 7th largest school district in the state of lowa with 10,793.08 students and encompasses approximately 52 square miles. It provides a program of public education from kindergarten through twelfth grade. The District's enrollment has increased every year since FY1987 and is averaging 360 students growth per year since FY2006. The District has grown from an enrollment of 3,927 students in FY1987 to its current enrollment. This growth has had a positive effect on employment and the District's tax base. The District has averaged a 7.33% annual increase in its tax base since 2006. Based on conservative projections this upward trend is expected to continue.

Ankeny's population, building permits and retail sales are increasing at a rate greater than many locations in the metropolitan area or in the state of lowa. The population of Ankeny is over 54,598 which is nearly a 20% increase in population growth in less than five years. Over the last 15 years, the city's population has doubled, growing from 27,117 to 54,598. While residential growth nationally is slowing but steadily improving, Ankeny issued permits for 525 single family housing starts in 2016.

MAJOR INITIATIVES FOR THE YEAR AND FOR THE FUTURE

The 2015-16 school year brought not only the beginning of a new school year, but also many changes to the District, especially in personnel, programs and buildings.

- **New Personnel-** Ankeny Community Schools welcomed 19 new Teachers filling new positions and 71 additional new staff replacing retiring teachers, filling vacancies.
- Capital Improvement During this year, the school district continued the remodeling Northview Middle School Renovation Project with completion in August 2016.
- **Curriculum Programming-** Curriculum review in Career and Technical Education (CTE) began during the 2015-16 school year. The District continues its strong partnership with Des Moines Area Community College (DMACC) through concurrent enrollment opportunities for students.
- **Student Growth/New Families to Ankeny-** Ankeny Community Schools experienced a growth of 446.65 students, creating additional sections of classes in some buildings.

- Extra Curricular Activities- The district enjoys a very successful activities program. The District has won
 numerous state athletic championships in both girls and boys athletics in the past. During FY16 the Activities
 Program received the following recognitions:
 - o 70 Students signed Letters of Intent to play collegiate sports, or as preferred walk-ons
 - o 3 CIML Central Team Conference Champions
 - 4 Divisional Champion
 - o 9 District Champions
 - 16 State Tournament Appearances
 - o 96 All Conference Athletes
 - o 941 All-Academic Team Athletes
 - 17 First-Team All-State Athletes
 - o 3 State Champions AHS Girls Soccer, ACHS Girls Basketball, and ACHS Volleyball
 - o 5 Students Selected for All-State Band
 - o 9 Students Selected for South Central Iowa Bandmasters Association Honor Band
 - 2 Division I Ratings at the Iowa Music Association State Marching Band Contest
 - 2 Division I Ratings at the Iowa Music Association State Concert Band Contest
 - Band Honors: AHS Band performed in the Disney Thanksgiving Day Parade; AHS 1st Place Pella; ACHS
 Grand Champions at SW IA Band Jamboree and Perry Band Olympics 3rd Place.
 - o 6 Division I ratings Vocal Music Show Choir
 - o 2 Division II ratings Vocal Music Show Choir
 - Vocal Music Honors: ACHS Spectrum Ranked #1 Vocal Music Show Choir in Iowa and Ranked #5 Show Choir in America. Lester Ray Miller III named the 2016 FAME Aspire Award "Vocal Vanguard", recognizing him as the best in the country.
 - 20 Students selected for All State Choir
 - o 1 State Champion ISDTA Winterguard State Solo Festival
 - o 6 Color Guard Soloists received Division I ratings
 - o 2 Winterguard ISDTA Class 3 State Champions
 - o 14 Division I ratings in State Group Speech
 - o 19 Division I ratings in Individual Group Speech
 - o 2 All-State Individual Speech selections
 - 3 All-State Group Speech selections
 - o 20 Trap Club 1st Place Wins
 - 2 Trap Club students win the National SCTP All Scholastic Team Award
- College Entrance Scores (ACT) The American College Testing Program (ACT) is the college entrance exam that most Ankeny High School students take. A score of 20 or higher on the 36-point scale for the test is the score that Iowa's state universities require for acceptance. For the 2015-2016 school year, 494 senior students who took the exam (82%) obtained a score of 20 or higher.
- Average Daily Attendance Ankeny's K-8 average daily attendance rate for 2015-2016 was 96.3%.
- **Dropout Rates -** Of the 4,438 students in grades seven through twelve, 37 students dropped out during the 2015-2016 school year. Ankeny Community Schools offer extra assistance to students considered at-risk of dropping out through Learning Center Programs in all secondary buildings.
- **Graduation Rate** The graduation rate for the District is computed by the Department of Education. The graduation rate is computed by dividing the number of high school graduates in a specific year by the sum of the number of graduates in that year and the sum of drop-outs for that graduation class from ninth grade through twelfth grade. Ankeny Community School's graduation rate for the class of 2015 was 93.5% compared to the state graduation rate of 90.8%. Ankeny's graduation rate continues to be above the state average.
- Post Graduation Intentions for 2016 Graduates

Total Number of seniors responding: 633

Attend a four-year private college/university	81	Enter the military	16
Attend a four-year college	283	Start full-time employment	39
Attend a community college	174	Unknown	17
Attend a two-year private college	2	Home maker	0
Other education/training	21		
Total pursuing post-secondary education	561		

Each year in September, the district publishes an Annual Academic Progress report for the prior school year. This report details, among other things, long-range goals, annual improvement in terms of the No Child Left Behind Act (NCLB), year-over-year lowa Test of Basic Skills (ITBS) scores and ACT scores. The Annual Academic Progress Report is available on the District's website.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. All internal accounting controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions.

<u>Single Audit</u>- As a recipient of federal, state and local financial assistance, the District is also responsible for ensuring that adequate internal control is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. As a part of the District's single audit, described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of internal control, including that portion related to federal awards programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

<u>Budgetary Controls</u>- In addition, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual budget approved by the District's governing body. Activities of the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Enterprise Funds, Debt Service Fund and Capital Projects Funds are included in the annual budget. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the budgeted amount) is established by function and encompasses all fund types. To facilitate the monitoring of the legal provisions, and to provide more complete information to interested parties the District prepares a more detailed budget for each fund. The District also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary control.

As demonstrated by the statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet the responsibility for sound financial management. Additionally, local District Board Policies are in place and adhered to for fiscal management guiding principles, budget planning with 5-year projections of revenues and expenditures, and performance measures.

<u>Cash Management-</u> The District issued a Banking Services RFP in February 2014 and engaged Great Western Bank effective July 1, 2014 for banking services. The District kept investments of its idle funds in Great Western Bank and lowa Schools Joint Investment Trust (ISJIT). The District's investment policy is to minimize credit and market risks while maintaining a competitive yield on its portfolio. Interest revenue of \$43,911 was earned on General Fund investments for the year ended June 30, 2016. This represents an increase of \$42,104 over fiscal year 2015 earnings.

Risk Management— The District's administration is charged with the responsibility of supervising the protection of District's assets by employing various risk management techniques and procedures to reduce, absorb, minimize or transfer risk. The District belongs to a statewide school insurance risk pool sponsored by EMC Insurance Companies, Des Moines, Iowa. The managing agent for the "Safety Group Insurance Program" is Jester Insurance Services, Inc. of Des Moines, Iowa. The District carries a multitude of policies to cover all areas of risk management. These policies are itemized in the statistical section of this report. District property is insured for its replacement value. The administration is also responsible for directing the District's fringe benefits program, which includes the administration of health, life, and disability benefits for all full-time employees.

<u>Independent Audit</u>- A request for proposals was submitted to the market in the spring of 2016. The accounting firm of Bohnsack & Frommelt LLP was selected to perform the annual audit in accordance with Chapter 11 of the Code of Iowa. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit was designed to meet the requirements of the federal Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and related to OMB circular A-133. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements, combining and individual fund statements and other schedules is included in the financial section of this report.

Acknowledgement

The publication of this report is a major step toward the commitment to professionalism in financial reporting and significantly increases the accountability of the District to the taxpayers. This report would not have been possible without the help of several people. We would like to express our appreciation to all District and County employees who assisted in the preparation of this report. A special thank you is extended to Jennifer Jamison, Director of Finance Services, and Janice Eggers, Executive Administrative Assistant, for their assistance in planning, designing, preparing and reviewing this financial report.

I would also like to recognize Dr. Bruce Kimpston, Superintendent of Schools for his guidance in helping Ankeny Community School District remain financially healthy, and his support of financial decisions that have improved Ankeny Community School District's financial health.

Some of the information contained in the report was obtained from the City of Ankeny website @ http://www.ci.ankeny.ia.us. Additional information on the curriculum and operations of the Ankeny Community Schools can be obtained from the District's website @ http://www.ankenyschools.org.

Finally, sincere appreciation is extended to the Board of Education, where the commitment to excellence begins. It is with great pride that this year's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is submitted to the Board of Education.

Respectfully submitted,

Jackie Black CFO/Board Treasurer Dr. Bruce Kimpston Superintendent of Schools

Bruce A. Kimpston

Ankeny Community School Board of Education



We welcome your comments!

This audit report was prepared by the Ankeny Community School District. If you wish to receive additional copies, need more information, or have suggestions or comments about anything in this report, please call (515) 965-9600. This report is also available on our web site at: www.ankenyschools.org

		Term Expires
George Tracy	President	September, 2017
Dustin Graber	Vice-President	September, 2019
Brad Huss	Member	September, 2019
Aaron Johnson	Member	September, 2017
Stephanie Jorgensen	Member	September, 2019
Mike Rooney	Member	September, 2019
Todd Shafer	Member	September, 2017

District Administration

Year Ended June 30, 2016

Superintendent of Schools

Dr. Bruce Kimpston

Chief Financial Officer/Board Secretary

Ms. Jackie Black

Chief Operations Officer

Dr. Matt Adams

Chief Human Resources Officer

Ms. Jenifer Owenson

Chief Academic Officer

Dr. Jill Urich

Director of Human Resources

Ms. Jodie Graham

Officer of Curriculum, Assessment & Professional

Development

Dr. Sharon Ingebrand

Officer of Special Programs

Ms. Lisa Glenn

Director Construction

Mr. Tim Simpkins

Director of Business Services

Ms. Jennifer Jamison

Director Maintenance & Operational Systems

Mr. Jason Albrecht

Director Technology

Mr. Brad Johnson

Director Nutritional Services

Mr. Scott Litchfield







Building Administration Year Ended June 30, 2016

Ankeny High School

1155 SW Cherry Street (515) 965-9630

Principal - Dr. Jeff Hawkins **Assistant Principals** –

Dr. Lisa Hill & Mr. Christopher Feldhans **Activities Director -** Mr. Brent Buttjer

Southview Middle School

1020 SW Cherry Street (515) 965-9635

Principal - Dan Meyer

Associate Principal - Ms. Nancy Lehman **Activities Director -** Mr. Mike Bakker

Parkview Middle School

105 NW Pleasant Street (515) 965-9640

Principal - Mr. Jeff Schumacher **Associate Principal -** Ms. Carol Eddy

Crocker Elementary

1705 NE Trilein Drive (515) 965-9620

Principal - Dr. Tom Muhlenbruck

East Elementary

710 SE Third Street (515) 965-9660

Principal - Mr. Andrew Burg

Prairie Trail Elementary

1850 SW College Avenue (515) 965-9605

Principal - Dr. Pam Dodge

Southeast Elementary

1005 SE Trilein Drive (515) 965-9650

Principal - Mr. Ben Muller

Terrace Elementary

310 NW School Street (515) 965-9670

Principal - Mr. Matt Dunsbergen

Centennial High School

2220 NW State Street (515) 965-9610

Principal - Dr. Jen Lindaman

Assistant Principals –

Mr. Darin Haack & Mr. Dave Glenn **Activities Director -** Tom Kinseth

Northview Middle School

1302 N. Ankeny Boulevard

(515) 965-9700

Principal - Ms. Bev Kuehn

Associate Principal - Mr. Ben Huebsch **Activities Director -** Ms. Holly Anderson

Prairie Ridge Middle School

1010 NW Prairie Ridge Drive

(515) 965-9705

Principal - Mr. Jim Wichman

Assistant Principal - Mr. Jeremy Braden

Ashland Ridge Elementary

2600 NW Ash Drive (515) 965-9594

Principal - Mr. Mark Moss

Northeast Elementary

1705 NE Trilein Drive (515) 965-9620

Principal - Ms. Tara Owen

Northwest Elementary

1202 NW First Street (515) 965-9680

Principal - Mr. Travis Busby

Rock Creek Elementary

3800 NW Abilene Road

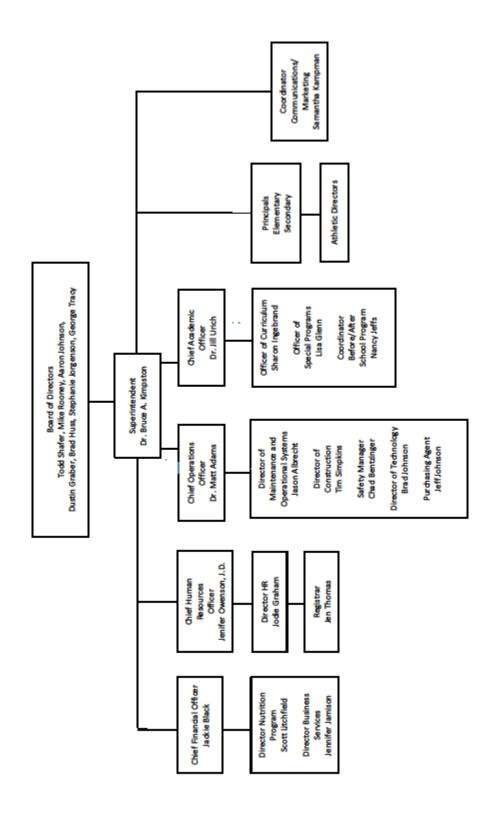
(515) 965-9629

Principal - Mr. Al Neppl

Westwood Elementary

2920 NW Ninth Street (515) 965-9690

Principal - Dr. Amy Dittmar





Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Ankeny Community School District Iowa

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2015

Executive Director/CEO



The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting Award is presented to

Ankeny Community School District

for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015.

The CAFR has been reviewed and met or exceeded ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence standards.



Brenda R. Burkett, CPA, CSBA, SFO

Dundo Burkett

President

John D. Musso, CAE, RSBA

Executive Director



Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Education Ankeny Community School District Ankeny, Iowa

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Ankeny Community School District, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Ankeny Community School District, as of June 30, 2016, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, schedules of funding progress, budgetary comparison information, schedule of the proportionate share of the net pension liability, and schedule of district contributions on pages 4-11 and 49-56 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and the other information, including the introductory and statistical sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The supplementary information of the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary information of the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedule of expenditures of federal awards is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

Bohnsack & frommelt LLP

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 3, 2016 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Moline, Illinois

November 3, 2016



This section of the Ankeny Community School District annual financial report presents the readers of the District's financial statements a narrative overview and analysis of the financial activity of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information we have furnished in our letter of transmittal. Professional standards require the inclusion of certain comparative information in the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A).

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- For the year ended June 30, 2016, the District reported an increase in combined total governmental and business-type activities net position of \$14,168,418. For the year ended June 30, 2015, the District showed a decrease in combined total governmental and business-type activities net position of \$29,458,743, which includes the restatement of \$40,338,765 due to the new pension accounting standard.
- Total revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 and 2015 of \$144,649,711 and \$133,628,605 were comprised of general revenues in the amount of \$112,776,386 and \$107,917,571 and program revenues totaling \$31,873,325 and \$25,711,034.
- As of June 30, 2016, the District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$73,434,009, a decrease of \$4,127,520 in comparison with the prior year. As of June 30, 2015 the District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$77,561,529, an increase of \$36,153,056 in comparison with the prior year.
- As of June 30, 2016, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$10,212,371 or 9.7% of total General Fund expenditures compared to \$5,636,363 or 5.7% for 2015.
- The District's general obligation and revenue bonded debt decreased by \$13,576,051 due to payment of schedule principal and amortization of premiums.

OVERVIEW OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-wide financial statements. The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The *statement of net position* presents information on all of the District's assets, liabilities, deferred inflows and deferred outflows, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the District's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused compensated absences).

The government-wide financial statements outline functions of the District that are principally supported by property taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*). The governmental activities of the District include instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant, student transportation and operation of non-instructional programs and interest on long-term debt. Business-type activities are those that the District charges a fee to help cover the costs, such as School Nutrition.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 12 through 15 of this report.

Fund financial statements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, government fund financial statements focus on *near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources*, as well as on *balances of spendable resources* available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the District's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the District's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The Ankeny Community School District maintains seven individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, Capital Projects Fund and Debt Service which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 16 through 21 of this report.

Proprietary funds. There are two types of proprietary funds: enterprise and internal service. The District's internal service fund, Dental Self Insurance, accounts for the financing of services provided by one department to other departments of the District on a cost reimbursement basis. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 22 through 24 of the report.

Fiduciary funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are *not* reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are *not* available to support the District's own programs. The fiduciary fund of the District is an agency fund. Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of results of operation.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statement can be found on page 25 of this report.

Notes to financial statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to financial statements can be found on pages 26 through 48 of this report.

Other information. In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain *required supplementary information* concerning the District's budget process, pension plan schedules and funding progress for the retiree health plan. The District adopts an annual budget for all funds except the internal service fund and agency funds. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided as required supplementary information. The required supplementary information can be found on pages 49 through 56 of this report.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with non-major governmental funds are presented immediately following the budgetary comparisons. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 57 through 70 of this report.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the District, net position has increased from a year ago from \$111,361,212 to \$125,529,630. The increase is primarily due to an overall governmental activities current assets increase of \$16,629,128.

A significant portion of the District's total net position reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land and improvements, buildings and improvements, vehicles, furniture and equipment and construction in progress); less any related debt used to acquire those assets that are still outstanding. The District uses these capital assets to provide services to its students; consequently, these assets are *not* available for future spending. The District's net position invested in capital assets was \$128,019,552 for 2016 and \$126,102,083 for 2015. Although the District's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

The District's financial position is the product of several financial transactions including the net results of activities, the acquisition and payment of debt, the acquisition and disposal of capital assets, and the depreciation of capital assets.

The following table presents a summary of the District's net position for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2016 and 2015.

Table 1 Condensed Statement of Net Position

	Governmental Activities		Business-Ty	pe Activities	Total School District		
	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	
Current assets	\$ 109,335,350	\$ 93,743,921	\$3,017,401	\$1,979,702	\$ 112,352,751	\$ 95,723,623	
Capital assets	270,701,651	267,839,624	269,077	223,359	270,970,728	268,062,983	
Other noncurrent assets	40,471,558	55,035,402	-	-	40,471,558	55,035,402	
Total assets	420,508,559	416,618,947	3,286,478	2,203,061	423,795,037	418,822,008	
Deferred outflows							
of resources	18,582,447	10,331,185	675,515	304,989	19,257,962	10,636,174	
Current liabilities	28,249,034	27,084,805	373,547	304,900	28,622,581	27,389,705	
Long-term liabilities	219,063,430	222,954,842	1,441,047	1,062,274	220,504,477	224,017,116	
Total liabilities	247,312,464	250,039,647	1,814,594	1,367,174	249,127,058	251,406,821	
Deferred inflows							
of resources	68,081,345	66,290,222	314,966	399,927	68,396,311	66,690,149	
Net position:							
Net investment in							
capital assets	127,750,475	125,878,724	269,077	223,359	128,019,552	126,102,083	
Restricted	22,283,532		-	-	22,283,532	16,232,631	
Unrestricted	(26,336,810)	(31,491,092)	1,563,356	517,590	(24,773,454)	(30,973,502)	
Total net position	\$ 123,697,197	\$ 110,620,263	\$1,832,433	\$ 740,949	\$ 125,529,630	\$111,361,212	

The following are significant current year transactions that have had an impact on the statement of net position.

- General obligation bonds and capital loan notes principal balance reductions were \$9,240,000. Interest payments on this debt totaled \$3,945,119.
- Revenue bonds principal balance reductions were \$3,945,000. Interest payments on this debt totaled \$2,936,958.
- The addition of \$2,907,745 in capital assets results from the remodel of Northview Middle School completion, purchase of land, and other school improvements and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation expense.

Changes in net position. The District's net position increased by \$14,168,418 during the fiscal year. The governmental activities' net position increased by \$13,076,934 while the business-type activities that include the nutrition fund, increased by \$1,091,484. These increases are primarily due to improved general fund balance and capital assets increases.

Table 2 highlights the District's revenues and expenses for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. These two main components are subtracted to yield the change in net position. Revenues are made up of Program Revenues and General Revenues. Program Revenues are defined as charges for services and sales, operating and capital grants, and contributions. General Revenues include taxes and unrestricted grants such as state foundation support.

Table 2 Changes in Net Position From Operating Results

	Governmental Activities			Business-Ty	pe A	Activities	Total School District			
•		2016		2015	2016 2015		2016	2015		
Revenues:										
Program revenues:										
Charges for services	\$	6,454,784	\$	5,825,576	\$ 5,700,455	\$	5,211,350	\$ 12,155,239	\$ 11,036,926	
Operating grants and				-						
contributions		18,473,757		13,513,040	1,242,995		1,161,068	19,716,752	14,674,108	
Capital grant and										
contributions		-		-	1,334		-	1,334	-	
General revenues:										
Local sources		64,863,152		62,579,382	-		4,413	64,863,152	62,583,795	
Investment earnings		332,540		147,885	6,476		4,162	339,016	152,047	
State sources		47,574,218		45,181,729	-		-	47,574,218	45,181,729	
Total revenues	1	137,698,451		127,247,612	6,951,260		6,380,993	144,649,711	133,628,605	
_										
Expenses:		55 440 444		50.040.400				FF 440 444	50.040.400	
Regular instruction		55,442,141		52,642,499	-		-	55,442,141	52,642,499	
Special instruction		11,963,396		10,717,943	-		-	11,963,396	10,717,943	
Vocational and other		10,918,033		9,821,858	-		-	10,918,033	9,821,858	
Support services		7 700 000		7 440 545				7 700 000	7 440 545	
Student		7,799,208		7,412,515	-		-	7,799,208	7,412,515	
Instructional Staff		6,552,049		5,392,463	-		-	6,552,049	5,392,463	
Administration		10,533,148		9,899,792	-		-	10,533,148	9,899,792	
Plant		10,197,457		9,927,037	-		-	10,197,457	9,927,037	
Noninstructional		149,489		139,712	-		-	149,489	139,712	
AEA		4,267,498		4,018,797	-		-	4,267,498	4,018,797	
Interest expense		6,799,098		7,239,712	-		-	6,799,098	7,239,712	
Nutrition services		-		-	4,519,215		4,381,946	4,519,215	4,381,946	
Child care		-		-	1,340,561		1,154,309	1,340,561	1,154,309	
Total expenses	1	124,621,517		117,212,328	5,859,776		5,536,255	130,481,293	122,748,583	
Change in net position		13,076,934		10,035,284	1,091,484		844,738	14,168,418	10,880,022	
Net position, beginning	1	110,620,263		100,584,979	740,949		(103,789)	111,361,212	100,481,190	
Net position, ending		123,697,197		110,620,263	\$ 1,832,433	\$	740,949	\$ 125,529,630	\$ 111,361,212	

- The cost of all governmental and business-type activities this year was \$130,481,293.
- Federal and state governments and charges for services subsidized certain programs with grants and contributions and other local revenues of \$31,871,991.
- In Table 3 the net cost of governmental activities \$99,692,976 was financed by general revenues, which are made up of primarily property taxes and local source revenue \$65,195,692 and state sources \$47,574,218.

Table 3 Net Cost of Governmental Activities

	Total Cost of Services				Net Cost of Services				
	 2016		2015		2016		2015		
Primary Governmental Activities									
Program expenses:									
Instruction:									
Regular	\$ 55,442,141	\$	52,642,499	\$	(43,311,059)	\$	(43,885,515)		
Special	11,963,396		10,717,943		(8,608,615)		(7,858,788)		
Vocational and Other	10,918,033		9,821,858		(6,717,485)		(6,416,639)		
Support services									
Student	7,799,208		7,412,515		(7,720,970)		(7,344,686)		
Instructional Staff	6,552,049		5,392,463		(6,290,804)		(5,161,831)		
Administration	10,533,148		9,899,792		(10,526,256)		(9,899,792)		
Operation and Maintenance	10,197,457		9,927,037		(9,569,200)		(9,927,037)		
Noninstructional programs	149,489		139,712		(149,489)		(139,712)		
AEA flow through	4,267,498		4,018,797		-		-		
Interest expense	 6,799,098		7,239,712		(6,799,098)		(7,239,712)		
Total Governmental Activities	 124,621,517		117,212,328		(99,692,976)		(97,873,712)		
Business-Type Activities									
Nutrition services	4,519,215		4,381,946		506,235		386,313		
Child care	1,340,561		1,154,309		578,773		449,850		
Total Business-type Activities	5,859,776		5,536,255		1,085,008		836,163		
Total Primary Government	\$ 130,481,293	\$	122,748,583	\$	(98,607,968)	\$	(97,037,549)		

Net cost of services is \$98,607,968 / \$130,481,293 or 75.6% of total cost of services in 2016.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE GOVERNMENT'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental funds. The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of the District's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the Ankeny Community School District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$73,434,009, a decrease of \$4,127,520 in comparison to the previous year. This decrease was due primarily to completion of capital projects. Of the combined ending fund balance only \$10,212,371 constitutes the unassigned portion of the fund balance, which is available for spending at the government's discretion. The remainder of the combined fund balance \$63,221,638 is non-spendable, restricted, or assigned and is not available for new spending: 1) General Fund \$2,797,529; 2) Capital Projects Fund \$19,125,726; 3) Debt Service \$34,836,125; 4) Other Non-Major Governmental Funds \$6,462,258.

The General Fund is the principal operating fund of the District. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$10,212,371, with total fund balance increasing to \$13,009,900. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund revenues. The unassigned fund balance represents 9.7% of total General Fund revenues, while the total fund balance represents 12.4% of that same amount.

The key factors in this increase are attributable to controlling staffing costs as well as services and supplies/equipment, while significant enrollment continues to place pressure on general fund resources.

BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

As allowed by GASB Statement No. 41, *Budgetary Comparison Schedules - Perspective Differences*, the District presents budgetary comparison schedules as required supplementary information based on the program structure of four functional areas as required by state statute for its legally adopted budget. In accordance with the Code of lowa, the Board of Education annually adopts a program budget for all funds except internal service and agency funds as described in the note to required supplementary information. Revenues were under budget by \$2,610,748 and expenditures were under budget by \$24,008,307.

CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets. As of June 30, 2016, the District's investment in capital assets, including land, school buildings, athletic facilities, buses and other vehicles, computers and other equipment totaled \$342,913,811. This amount represents a net increase, prior to depreciation of \$10,189,593 from last year, primarily due to construction in progress for new buildings and building additions. Total depreciation expense for the year was \$7,372,641.

The following schedule presents capital asset balances net of depreciation for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016.

Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

	Governmental Activities			usiness-Ty	ре	Activities	Total School District			
	2016	2015		2016		2015	2016	2015		
Land	\$ 17,586,314	\$ 16,971,856	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 17,586,314	\$ 16,971,856		
Construction in progress	22,174,580	14,010,863		-		-	22,174,580	14,010,863		
Buildings and Improvements	222,474,499	227,626,853		-		-	222,474,499	227,626,853		
Furniture and equipment	1,762,616	2,309,142		201,834		148,697	1,964,450	2,457,839		
Land improvements	6,703,642	6,920,910		-		-	6,703,642	6,920,910		
Vehicles	-	-		67,243		74,662	67,243	74,662		
Total	\$270,701,651	\$267,839,624	\$	269,077	\$	223,359	\$270,970,728	\$268,062,983		

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in Note 4 of the financial statements.

Debt Administration. At year end, the District had \$230,126,384 in general obligation bonds, revenue bonds and other long-term debt outstanding, of which \$9,621,907 is due within one year. The following table presents a summary of the District's outstanding long-term debt for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 compared to 2015.

Outstanding Long-Term Obligations

	Governmental Activities				Business-Type Activities				Total School District		
		2016		2015	2016		2015		2016		2015
General obligation											
bonds, net	\$	113,911,726	\$	123,443,583	\$ -	\$	=	\$	113,911,726	\$	123,443,583
Revenue bonds, net		68,935,063		72,979,257	-		=		68,935,063		72,979,257
Compensated absences		921,907		798,381	-		=		921,907		798,381
Early retirement		-		2,866	-		=		-		2,866
Net OPEB liability		707,537		597,105	16,138		13,619		723,675		610,724
Net pension liability		44,209,104		34,174,897	1,424,909		1,048,655		45,634,013		35,223,552
Total	\$	228,685,337	\$	231,996,089	\$ 1,441,047	\$	1,062,274	\$	230,126,384	\$	233,058,363

The District maintains the A+ long-term rating by Standard & Poor's Rating Services for school infrastructure sales, services and use tax revenue bonds, affirmed in January 2015. The District's Moody's rating is Aa3, affirmed in December 2014 for general obligation bonds.

State statutes currently limit the amount of general obligation debt a District may issue to five percent (5%) of its total assessed valuation. The current debt limitation for the District is \$228,674,674, which is more than the District's outstanding general obligation debt.

Additional information on the District's long-term debt can be found in Note 5 of the financial statements.

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET AND RATES

The District is located in the central part of the state at the cross roads of Interstate 35 and Interstate 80; bordering the larger Des Moines metropolitan area and ranks as the seventh largest school district in the state in the heart of one of the top growth areas of the country. The economic condition and outlook is improving since the economic decline of 2009. Significant student growth is expected to continue. The District's tax base has grown an average of approximately 7% for the past 30 years.

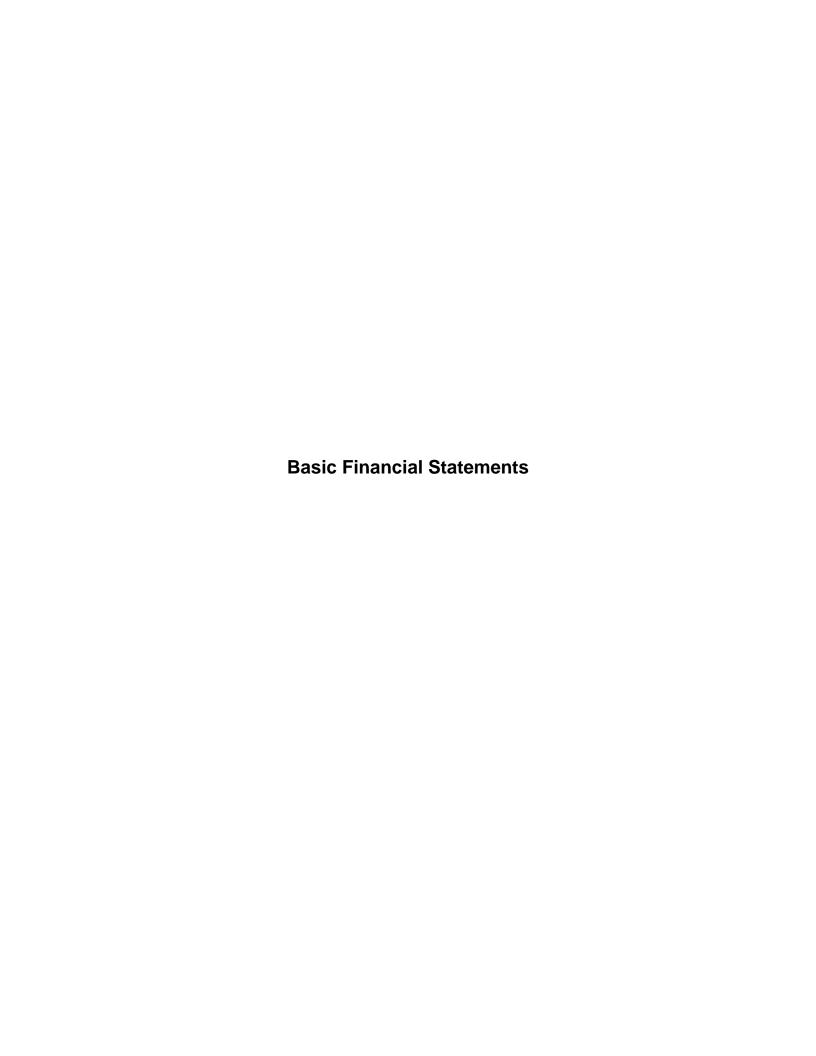
A successful bond referendum in February 2014 for the Northview Middle School Renovation project occurred, with renovation work continuing through August 2016.

Based on demographer projections, Ankeny student enrollment is expected to continue strong for the next ten years and beyond. While this growth has a positive impact, it also brings with it significant challenges in maintaining the District's infrastructure to accommodate this growth in an orderly and efficient manner.

Retail sales, building permits and population increases in Ankeny and the metro area as a whole exceed most state and national trends. These trends are once again building as evidenced by the state budget surplus for year ending June 2016.

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the resources it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information, please write Jackie Black, Chief Financial Officer, Ankeny Community School District, 306 S.W. School Street, Ankeny, Iowa 50023-0189.



Ankeny Community School District

Statement of Net Position June 30, 2016

	G	overnmental Activities	siness-Type Activities	Total
Assets				
Current assets:				
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$	46,037,147	\$ 2,927,395	\$ 48,964,542
Property taxes receivable:				
Current year		128,881	-	128,881
Succeeding year		57,754,108	-	57,754,108
Due from other governments		4,653,599	-	4,653,599
Other receivables		30,312	28,647	58,959
Prepaid expenses		599,173	2,023	601,196
Inventories		132,130	59,336	191,466
Total current assets		109,335,350	3,017,401	112,352,751
Noncurrent assets:				
Restricted cash, cash equivalents and investments		40,471,558	_	40,471,558
Capital assets:		40,471,000		40,47 1,000
Land		17,586,314	_	17,586,314
Construction in progress		22,174,580	_	22,174,580
Land improvements		9,247,217	_	9,247,217
Buildings and improvements		284,523,440	_	284,523,440
Furniture and equipment		8,139,409	1,153,818	9,293,227
Vehicles		-	89,033	89,033
Accumulated depreciation		(70,969,309)	(973,774)	(71,943,083)
Net capital assets		270,701,651	269,077	270,970,728
Total noncurrent assets		311,173,209	269,077	311,442,286
Total assets		420,508,559	3,286,478	423,795,037
Deferred Outflows of Resources,				
pension related amounts		18,582,447	675,515	19,257,962

See Notes to Financial Statements.

	G	overnmental Activities	В	usiness-Type Activities		Total
Liabilities						
Current liabilities:	•		•	100 0 10	•	10.001.001
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$	17,927,682	\$	163,649	\$	18,091,331
Intergovernmental payable		70,304		-		70,304
Interest payable		556,563		-		556,563
Unearned revenue		72,578		209,898		282,476
Compensated absences		921,907		-		921,907
General obligation bonds		4,550,000		-		4,550,000
Revenue bonds		4,150,000		-		4,150,000
Total current liabilities		28,249,034		373,547		28,622,581
Noncurrent liabilities:						
General obligation bonds		109,361,726		-		109,361,726
Revenue bonds		64,785,063		-		64,785,063
Other post employment benefits obligation		707,537		16,138		723,675
Net pension liability		44,209,104		1,424,909		45,634,013
Total noncurrent liabilities		219,063,430		1,441,047		220,504,477
Total liabilities		247 242 464		1 014 504		240 427 050
Total liabilities		247,312,464		1,814,594		249,127,058
Deferred Inflows of Resources						
Property taxes		57,754,108		-		57,754,108
Pension related amounts		10,327,237		314,966		10,642,203
Total deferred inflows of resources		68,081,345		314,966		68,396,311
Net Position						
Net investment in capital assets		127,750,475		269,077		128,019,552
Restricted for:		127,730,473		209,077		120,019,332
Categorical funding		1,262,616		_		1,262,616
Physical plant and equipment		3,768,618		_		3,768,618
Debt service		1,875,462		-		1,875,462
School infrastructure		9,869,856		-		9,869,856
Management levy		3,986,218		-		3,986,218
YMCA		15,016		-		15,016
Student activities		1,505,746		-		1,505,746
Unrestricted		(26,336,810)		1,563,356		(24,773,454)
Total net position	\$	123,697,197	\$	1,832,433	\$	125,529,630

Ankeny Community School District

Statement of Activities Year Ended June 30, 2016

			Prog	ram Revenues	
		Charges	Op	erating Grants	
Functions/Programs	Expenses	for Services		and Contributions	
Governmental Activities					
Instruction:					
Regular	\$ 55,442,141	\$ 2,125,114	\$	10,005,968	
Special	11,963,396	1,224,958		2,129,823	
Vocational and other	10,918,033	2,650,979		1,549,569	
Support services:					
Student	7,799,208	-		78,238	
Instructional staff	6,552,049	261,245		-	
Administration	10,533,148	6,892		-	
Plant operation and maintenance	10,197,457	185,596		442,661	
Noninstructional programs	149,489	-		-	
AEA flowthrough	4,267,498	-		4,267,498	
Interest on long-term debt	6,799,098	-		-	
Total governmental activities	124,621,517	6,454,784		18,473,757	
Dualing and towns and truttions					
Business-type activities:	4.540.045	0.704.404		4 0 40 005	
Nutrition services	4,519,215	3,781,121		1,242,995	
Child care	1,340,561	1,919,334		-	
Total business-type activities	5,859,776	5,700,455		1,242,995	
Total primary government	\$ 130,481,293	\$ 12,155,239	\$	19,716,752	

General revenues:

Taxes:

Property taxes for general purposes

Property taxes for debt service

Property taxes for capital outlay

Property taxes for other purposes

Revenue in lieu of taxes

Sales taxes

State aid

Investment earnings

Total general revenues

Change in net position

Net position, beginning of year Net position, end of year Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position

Capital Grants Governmental Business-Type					
and Contributions	Activities	Activities	Total		
and Continuations	71011711100	71011711100	10141		
\$ -	\$ (43,311,059)	\$ -	\$ (43,311,059)		
-	(8,608,615)	-	(8,608,615)		
_	(6,717,485)	_	(6,717,485)		
	(0,1 11,100)		(=,:::,:==)		
-	(7,720,970)	-	(7,720,970)		
_	(6,290,804)	_	(6,290,804)		
_	(10,526,256)	_	(10,526,256)		
_	(9,569,200)	_	(9,569,200)		
_	(149,489)	_	(149,489)		
_	(140,400)	_	(140,400)		
_	(6,799,098)	_	(6,799,098)		
	(99,692,976)	_	(99,692,976)		
-	(00,002,010)		(00,002,010)		
1,334	_	506,235	506,235		
-	_	578,773	578,773		
1,334	-	1,085,008	1,085,008		
\$ 1,334	(99,692,976)	1,085,008	(98,607,968)		
	_				
	39,735,230	-	39,735,230		
	7,391,185	-	7,391,185		
	4,757,152	-	4,757,152		
	1,400,772	-	1,400,772		
	1,685,011	-	1,685,011		
	9,893,802	-	9,893,802		
	47,574,218	-	47,574,218		
	332,540	6,476	339,016		
	112,769,910	6,476	112,776,386		
	,,	-, -	, -,		
	13,076,934	1,091,484	14,168,418		
	- 1 1 1	,,	,		
	110,620,263	740,949	111,361,212		
			\$ 125,529,630		
	110,620,263 \$ 123,697,197	740,949 \$ 1,832,433			

Ankeny Community School District

Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2016

		General	Ca	pital Projects
Assets				
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$	24,849,693	\$	13,183,271
Restricted cash, cash equivalents and investments		-		6,934,950
Property taxes receivable:				
Current year		96,894		11,182
Succeeding year		43,417,844		5,243,631
Due from other governments		2,539,033		2,114,566
Other receivables		20,666		-
Prepaid items		598,583		590
Inventories		132,130		
Total assets	\$	71,654,843	\$	27,488,190
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances				
Liabilities:	•	45.004.047	•	0.005.000
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$	15,084,217	\$	2,625,823
Intergovernmental payables		70,304		-
Unearned revenue		72,578		-
Total liabilities		15,227,099		2,625,823
Deferred inflows of resources:				
Unavailable revenue - property tax		43,417,844		5,243,631
Unavailable revenue - sales tax		-		493,010
Total deferred inflows of resources		43,417,844		5,736,641
Fund balances:				
Nonspendable		730,713		590
Restricted:				
Categorical funding		1,262,616		-
Physical plant and equipment		-		3,768,618
Debt service		-		6,934,950
School infrastructure		-		8,421,568
Management levy		-		-
YMCA		-		-
Student activities		-		-
Assigned		804,200		-
Unassigned		10,212,371		-
Total fund balances		13,009,900		19,125,726
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of				
resources and fund balances	\$	71,654,843	\$	27,488,190

See Notes to Financial Statements.

Debt Service	Nonmajor Govermental Funds	(Total Govermental Funds
\$ 1,282,144 33,536,608	\$ 6,651,465 -	\$	45,966,573 40,471,558
17,373 7,442,628 -	3,432 1,650,005 - 9,646		128,881 57,754,108 4,653,599 30,312
\$ 42,278,753	\$ - - 8,314,548	\$	599,173 132,130 149,736,334
\$ - - -	\$ 202,285 - - 202,285	\$	17,912,325 70,304 72,578 18,055,207
 7,442,628	1,650,005		57,754,108
7,442,628	1,650,005		493,010 58,247,118
-	-		731,303
- - 34,836,125			1,262,616 3,768,618 41,771,075
- - -	955,278 3,986,218 15,016 1,505,746		9,376,846 3,986,218 15,016 1,505,746
 34,836,125	6,462,258		1,505,746 804,200 10,212,371 73,434,009
\$ 42,278,753	\$ 8,314,548	\$	149,736,334



Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities June 30, 2016

Total fund balances of governmental funds	\$	73,434,009
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore are not reported as assets in the governmental funds.		270,701,651
Receivables not collected within 60 days of year-end are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures and, therefore, are defered inflows of resources in the funds.		493,010
Internal Service Funds are used by the District's management to charge the costs of the self-insurance program to the individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included with governmental activities.		55,217
Pension related deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current year and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds, as follows: Deferred outflows of resources Deferred inflows of resources	18,582,447 (10,327,237)	8,255,210
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported as liabilities in the funds. Long-term liabilities at year-end consist of: Bonds payable Bond premiums Bond discounts Accrued interest payable Compensated absences Other postemployment benefits Net pension liability Net position of governmental activities	(179,340,000) (3,948,560) 441,771 (556,563) (921,907) (707,537) (44,209,104)	(229,241,900) 5 123,697,197
Het position of governmental activities	<u> </u>	123,031,131

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

Year Ended June 30, 2016

	General	Ca	pital Projects
Revenues:			
Local sources:			
Local tax	\$ 39,735,230	\$	4,757,152
Tuition	2,019,267		-
Other	1,744,050		134,966
Interest income	43,911		34,917
Intermediate sources	137,233		-
State sources	64,195,441		9,999,299
Federal sources	2,728,672		-
Total revenues	110,603,804		14,926,334
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Instruction			
Regular	47,775,600		672,454
Special	12,078,410		-
Vocational and other	8,579,751		-
Support services			
Student	7,911,791		-
Instructional staff	6,501,228		11,000
Administration	10,189,144		120,965
Plant operation and maintenance	7,755,661		474,953
Noninstructional programs	148,650		, -
AEA flowthrough	4,267,498		_
Capital outlay	-		11,836,116
Debt Service:			,,
Principal retirement	_		_
Interest and fiscal charges	_		_
Total expenditures	105,207,733		13,115,488
Excess (deficiency) of revenues			
over (under) expenditures	5,396,071		1,810,846
Other financing sources (uses):			
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent	_		_
Proceeds from the sale of capital assets	_		623,400
Transfers in	11,739		108,016
Transfers out	-		(6,875,372)
Total other financing sources (uses)	11,739		(6,143,956)
	F 40= 045		(4.000.445)
Net change in fund balances:	5,407,810		(4,333,110)
Fund balances, beginning of year	 7,602,090	Φ.	23,458,836
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 13,009,900	\$	19,125,726

Debt Se	arvice	C	Nonmajor Sovernmental Funds	G	Total Sovernmental Funds
Debt oc	, vice		i dilas		1 drids
\$ 7,3	91,185	\$	1,400,772	\$	53,284,339
	· -		-		2,019,267
	-		2,861,929		4,740,945
2	37,387		16,325		332,540
	-		-		137,233
2	22,805		-		74,417,545
	-		-		2,728,672
7,8	51,377		4,279,026		137,660,541
	-		625,903		49,073,957
	-		-		12,078,410
	-		2,327,782		10,907,533
	-		-		7,911,791
	-		3,164		6,515,392
	-		5,682		10,315,791
	-		695,671		8,926,285
	-		-		148,650
	-		-		4,267,498
	-		-		11,836,116
8.2	40,000		_		8,240,000
-	45,038		_		7,245,038
	85,038		3,658,202		137,466,461
10,1	00,000		0,000,202		107,100,101
(7,6	33,661)		620,824		194,080
(4.0	45,000)		_		(4,945,000)
(4,9	43,000)		_		623,400
6.8	75,372		_		6,995,127
0,0			(119,755)		(6,995,127)
1 0	30,372		(119,755)		(4,321,600)
	50,512		(110,100)		(1,021,000)
(5.7	03,289)		501,069		(4,127,520)
	39,414		5,961,189		77,561,529
	36,125	\$	6,462,258	\$	73,434,009

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities Year Ended June 30, 2016

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds		\$	(4,127,520)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:			
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of these assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation expense in the current period. The amounts of capital outlays and depreciation expense in the year are as follows: Capital outlays Depreciation expense	\$ 10,836,721 (7,326,962)		3,509,759
Proceeds from sale of capital assets Loss on disposal of capital asset			(623,400) (24,332)
Some receivables will not be collected for several months after the District's fiscal year ends, so they are not considered as "available" revenues in the governmental funds, and they are instead counted as deferred inflows of resources. They are, however, recorded as revenues in the statement of activities.			37,910
Proceeds from issuing long-term liabilities provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. Repayment of long-term liabilities is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and does not affect the statement of activities.			
Repayment of principal on capital loan notes	13,185,000		
Change in accrued interest payable Amortization of bond premiums and discounts	 54,889 391,051	•	13,630,940
An internal service fund is used by the District's management to charge the costs of the self-insurance program to the individual funds. The change in net position in the internal service fund is reported with governmental activitities.			(18,470)
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. Decrease in early retirement Increase in compensated absences	2,866 (123,526)		
Increase in other postemployment benefits Change in pension expense	(110,432) 923,139		692,047
Change in net position of governmental activities	 020,100	\$	13,076,934

Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2016

June 30, 2016	Business-Type	Governmental
	Activities	Activities
	Total	Internal
	Nonmajor	Service
	Enterprise Fund	s Fund
Assets		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 2,927,39	5 \$ 70,574
Other receivables	28,64	7 -
Prepaid items	2,023	-
Inventories	59,330	5 -
Total current assets	3,017,40	1 70,574
Noncurrent assets:		
Capital assets:		_
Furniture and equipment	1,153,818	
Vehicles	89,03	
Less accumulated depreciation	(973,774	,
Total noncurrent assets	269,07	7 -
Total assets	3,286,478	8 70,574
Deferred Outflows of Resources,		
pension related amounts	675,51	5 -
Liabilities		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	163,649	9 15,357
Unearned revenue	209,898	
Total current liabilities	373,54	
Noncurrent liabilities:		
Other postemployment benefits obligation	16,138	3 -
Net pension liability	1,424,909	
Total noncurrent liabilities	1,441,04	
Total liabilities	1,814,59	4 15,357
Deferred Inflows of Resources,		
pension related amounts	314,960	ĥ -
periori related amounts		
Net Position	000 07°	7
Investment in capital assets	269,07	
Unrestricted	1,563,350	
Total net position	\$ 1,832,43	3 \$ 55,217

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds

Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Business-Type Activities	Governmental Activities
	Total	Internal
	Nonmajor	Service
	Enterprise Funds	Fund
Operating revenues:	<u> </u>	
Local sources:		
Other local sources:		
Sale of lunches and breakfast:		
Students	2,100,559	-
Adults	43,548	-
A la carte	1,432,918	-
Special functions	204,096	-
Charges for services	1,919,334	447,448
Total operating revenues	5,700,455	447,448
Operating expenses:		
Noninstructional programs:		
Salaries	2,466,414	_
Employee benefits	618,311	_
Purchased services	336,796	_
Kitchen supplies	97,875	_
Food consumed	2,159,111	_
Other	135,590	_
Depreciation	45,679	
Claims	45,079	466,050
Total operating expenses	5,859,776	466,050
Total operating expenses		400,030
Operating (loss)	(159,321)	(18,602)
Nonoperating revenues:		
Interest income	6,476	132
State appropriations	28,353	-
Federal food commodities revenue	272,390	_
Federal appropriations	942,252	_
Total nonoperating revenues	1,249,471	132
Income (loss) before capital contributions	1,090,150	(18,470)
Capital contributions	1,334	-
Change in net position	1,091,484	(18,470)
Net position, beginning of year	740,949	73,687
Net position, end of year		\$ 55,217
•		•

Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds Year Ended June 30, 2016

Cash flows from operating activities: Activities (Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds) Activities (Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds) Activities (Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds) Expense Funds Expense Funds Service Funds Expense Funds </th <th></th> <th>Вι</th> <th>siness-Type</th> <th></th> <th>overnmental</th>		Вι	siness-Type		overnmental
Cash flows from operating activities: Nonmajor Enterprise Funds Service Funds Cash received from user charges \$ 5,681,654 \$ 447,448 Cash received from miscellaneous operating activities (135,599) 6 447,448 Cash payment to employees for services (3,099,110) 6 5,681,654 Cash payment to calmants (2,299,465) (450,693) Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities 147,489 (3,245) Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: 28,353 2 State grains received 942,252 6 Federal grants received 942,252 6 Rederal grants received 990,063 6 Redustition of capital related financing activities. 690,063 7 Cash flows from investin			Activities		
Cash flows from operating activities: Enterprise Funds Fund Cash received from user charges \$ 5,681,654 \$ 447,448 Cash received from miscellaneous operating activities (135,590) - Cash payments to employees for services (3,099,110) - Cash payment to claimants (2,299,465) - Cash payments to suppliers for goods or services (2,299,465) - Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities 147,489 (3,245) Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: 28,353 - State grants received 942,252 - Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities 970,605 - Cash flows (used in) capital related financing activities, (90,063) - Cash flows from investing activities, interest on investments 6,476 132 Net increase in cash and cash equivalents 1,034,507 (3,113) Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year 1,892,888 73,687 Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year 1,892,888 73,687 Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year 1,552,513			. 0 to.		
Cash flows from operating activities: \$ 5,681,654 \$ 447,448 Cash received from user charges (135,590) - 8 Cash payments to employees for services (3,099,110) - 8 Cash payments to suppliers for goods or services (2,299,465) - 450,693 Cash payments to suppliers for goods or services (2,299,465) - 3 Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities 147,489 (3,245) Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: 28,353 - 2 State grants received 942,252 - 2 Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities 970,605 - 3 Cash flows (used in) capital related financing activities, (90,063) - 3 Cash flows from investing activities, interest on investments 6,476 132 Net increase in cash and cash equivalents 1,034,507 (3,113) Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year 1,892,888 73,687 Cash and cash equivalents, end of year 1,892,888 73,687 Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: 2,927,395 70,574 Operating i		F4	•		
Cash received from user charges \$ 5,681,654 \$ 447,448 Cash received from miscellaneous operating activities (135,590) - Cash payments to employees for services (3,099,110) - Cash payments to suppliers for goods or services (2,299,465) - (450,693) Cash payments to suppliers for goods or services 147,489 (3,245) Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities 147,489 (3,245) Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: 28,353 - Federal grants received 28,353 - Federal grants received 942,252 - Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities 970,605 - Cash flows (used in) capital related financing activities, 6,476 132 Met cash provided by (used in) capital assets (90,063) - Cash flows from investing activities, interest on investments 6,476 132 Net increase in cash and cash equivalents 1,034,507 (3,113) Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year 1,892,888 73,687 Cash quivalents, end of year 1,892,888	Cools flavor from an austine patinities.	Ent	erprise Funas		Fund
Cash received from miscellaneous operating activities (3,099,110) cash payment to claimants (450,693) cash payment to laimants (450,693) cash payment to suppliers for goods or services (2,299,465) cash payments to suppliers for goods or services (2,299,465) cash payments to suppliers for goods or services (2,299,465) cash flows from noncapital financing activities: Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: State grants received 28,353 cereal grants received 942,252 cereal grants received grants received grants grants received grants gra		ď	E 604 654	σ	447 440
Cash payments to employees for services Cash payments to suppliers for goods or services Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: State grants received Pederal core grants grants received Pederal commodities used Pederal commodities Pederal commo		Ф		Ф	447,448
Cash payment to claimants (450,693) Cash payments to suppliers for goods or services (2,299,465) - Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities (2,299,465) - Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: 28,353 - State grants received 942,252 - Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities 970,605 - Cash flows (used in) capital related financing activities, (90,063) - Cash flows from investing activities, interest on investments 6,476 132 Cash flows from investing activities, interest on investments 6,476 132 Net increase in cash and cash equivalents 1,034,507 (3,113) Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year 1,892,888 73,687 Cash and cash equivalents, end of year 1,892,888 73,687 Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: (159,321) (18,602) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: (159,321) (18,602) Depreciation 45,679 - - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>, ,</td><td></td><td>-</td></t<>			, ,		-
Cash payments to suppliers for goods or services Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: State grants received Pederal grants received Pederal grants received Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities Cash flows (used in) capital related financing activities, Acquisition of capital assets Cash flows from investing activities, interest on investments Ret increase in cash and cash equivalents Net increase in cash and cash equivalents Net increase in cash and cash equivalents Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating activities: Depreciation Federal commodities used Change in assets and liabilities: Increase in other receivables (Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses (Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses (Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses Increase in accounts payable and accrued liabilities Increase in deferred outflows of resources Increase in deferred outflows of resources Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: Decrease in deferred outflows of resources (84,961) Reconciliation of operatine inflows of resources (84,961) Reconciliation of operatine inflows of resources (84,961) Reconciliation of operatine outflows of resources (84,961) Reconciliation			(3,099,110)		(450 603)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: State grants received Federal grants received Pederal grants received Federal grants received Pederal grants received provided by (used in) operating activities: Pederal grants received provided by (used in) operating activities: Pederal grants received provided by (used in) operating activities: Pederal commodities used Pederal grants received provided provided by (used in) operating activities: Pederal commodities used Pederal grants received provided provided by (used in) operating activities: Pederal commodities used Pederal grants received provided provided by (used in) operating activities: Pereciation Pederal grants received provided pr	· ·		(2 200 465)		(430,093)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: State grants received Federal grants received Pederal grants received Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities, Acquisition of capital related financing activities, Acquisition of capital assets Cash flows from investing activities, interest on investments Reconciliation of capital assets Net increase in cash and cash equivalents Net increase in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents, end of year Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: Depreciation Federal commodities used Change in assets and liabilities: Increase in other receivables (Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses (Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses (Increase) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities Increase in accounts payable and accrued liabilities Increase in accounts payable and accrued liabilities Increase in decrease in unearned revenue Increase in deferred outflows of resources (370,526) Increase in deferred outflows of resources (370,526) Increase in deferred outflows of resources (370,526) Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities Schedule of noncash items: Noncapital financing activities, federal commodities					(3 2/15)
State grants received Federal grants received 942,252	Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities		147,405		(3,243)
State grants received Federal grants received 942,252	Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:				
Federal grants received Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities (250,000) 942,252 - Cash flows (used in) capital related financing activities, Acquisition of capital assets (90,063) - Cash flows from investing activities, interest on investments 6,476 132 Net increase in cash and cash equivalents 1,034,507 (3,113) Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year 1,892,888 73,687 Cash and cash equivalents, end of year \$ 2,927,395 70,574 Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: \$ (159,321) (18,602) Operating income (loss) (net cash approvided by (used in) operating activities: \$ (159,321) (18,602) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: \$ (159,321) (18,602) Depreciation 45,679 - Federal commodities used 272,390 - Change in assets and liabilities: (10,17) - Increase in other receivables (1,017) - (Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses (1,017) - Increase in accounts payable and accrued			28.353		_
Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities 970,605 - Cash flows (used in) capital related financing activities, Acquisition of capital assets (90,063) - Cash flows from investing activities, interest on investments 6,476 132 Net increase in cash and cash equivalents 1,034,507 (3,113) Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year 1,892,888 73,687 Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year 1,892,888 73,687 Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year 1,892,888 73,687 Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year 1,892,888 73,687 Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year 1,892,888 73,687 Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year 1,892,888 73,687 Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year 1,892,888 73,687 Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year 1,892,888 73,687 Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year 1,892,888 73,687 Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year 1,892,888 73,687 Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to et cash provided by (used in) operating activities. (159,321) (18,602) Algustina in come (loss)					-
Acquisition of capital assets (90,063) - Cash flows from investing activities, interest on investments 6,476 132 Net increase in cash and cash equivalents 1,034,507 (3,113) Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year 1,892,888 73,687 Cash and cash equivalents, end of year \$2,927,395 70,574 Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: \$ (159,321) (18,602) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: \$ (159,321) (18,602) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: \$ (159,321) (18,602) Depreciation 45,679 - Federal commodities used 272,390 - Change in assets and liabilities: (25,119) - Increase in other receivables (25,119) - (Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses (1,017) - Increase in accounts payable and accrued liabilities 62,329 15,357 Increase in other postemployment benefits obligation 2,519 -					-
Acquisition of capital assets (90,063) - Cash flows from investing activities, interest on investments 6,476 132 Net increase in cash and cash equivalents 1,034,507 (3,113) Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year 1,892,888 73,687 Cash and cash equivalents, end of year \$2,927,395 70,574 Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: \$ (159,321) (18,602) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: \$ (159,321) (18,602) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: \$ (159,321) (18,602) Depreciation 45,679 - Federal commodities used 272,390 - Change in assets and liabilities: (25,119) - Increase in other receivables (25,119) - (Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses (1,017) - Increase in accounts payable and accrued liabilities 62,329 15,357 Increase in other postemployment benefits obligation 2,519 -	Cash flows (used in) capital related financing activities				
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents1,034,507(3,113)Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents, end of year1,892,88873,687Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:\$2,927,39570,574Operating income (loss)\$ (159,321)\$ (18,602)Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:\$ (159,321)\$ (18,602)Depreciation45,679-Federal commodities used272,390-Change in assets and liabilities:\$ (25,119)-Increase in other receivables(25,119)-(Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses(1,017)-Increase in accounts payable and accrued liabilities62,32915,357Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue6,318-Increase in other postemployment benefits obligation2,519-Decrease in net pension liability376,254-Increase in deferred outflows of resources(370,526)-Increase in deferred inflows of resources(84,961)-Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities\$ 147,489\$ (3,245)			(90,063)		-
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents, end of year Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: Depreciation Federal commodities used Change in assets and liabilities: Increase in other receivables (Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses Increase in inventories Decrease in inventories Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue Increase in other postemployment benefits obligation Decrease in net pension liability Increase in deferred outflows of resources Increase in deferred outflows of resources Increase in deferred inflows of resources Increase in deferred inflows of resources Schedule of noncash items: Noncapital financing activities, federal commodities 1,892,888 73,687 2,927,395 70,574 73,687 74,890 73,687 7	Cash flows from investing activities, interest on investments		6,476		132
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: Depreciation Federal commodities used Change in assets and liabilities: Increase in other receivables (Increase in inventories Decrease in inventories Increase in accounts payable and accrued liabilities Increase in other postemployment benefits obligation Decrease in deferred outflows of resources Increase in deferred outflows of resources Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities Schedule of noncash items: Noncapital financing activities, federal commodities Page 70,574 **Copyonation** **Copy	Net increase in cash and cash equivalents		1,034,507		(3,113)
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: Depreciation Federal commodities used Change in assets and liabilities: Increase in other receivables (Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses (Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses (Increase in accounts payable and accrued liabilities Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue Increase in other postemployment benefits obligation Decrease in heterred outflows of resources Increase in deferred outflows of resources Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities Schedule of noncash items: Noncapital financing activities, federal commodities \$ 272,390 \$	Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year		1,892,888		
provided by (used in) operating activities: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: Depreciation Federal commodities used Change in assets and liabilities: Increase in other receivables (Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses Increase in inventories Charge in accounts payable and accrued liabilities Increase in accounts payable and accrued liabilities Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue Increase in other postemployment benefits obligation Decrease in net pension liability Increase in deferred outflows of resources Increase in deferred inflows of resources Increas	Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	\$	2,927,395	\$	70,574
provided by (used in) operating activities: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: Depreciation Federal commodities used Change in assets and liabilities: Increase in other receivables (Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses Increase in inventories Charge in accounts payable and accrued liabilities Increase in accounts payable and accrued liabilities Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue Increase in other postemployment benefits obligation Decrease in net pension liability Increase in deferred outflows of resources Increase in deferred inflows of resources Increas	Poconciliation of operating income (loss) to not each				
Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: Depreciation Federal commodities used Change in assets and liabilities: Increase in other receivables (Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses Increase in accounts payable and accrued liabilities Increase in accounts payable and accrued liabilities Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue Increase in other postemployment benefits obligation Decrease in net pension liability Increase in deferred outflows of resources Increase in deferred outflows of resources Increase in deferred inflows of resources Increase in deferred inflo					
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: Depreciation 45,679 - Federal commodities used 272,390 - Change in assets and liabilities: Increase in other receivables (25,119) - (Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses (1,017) - Decrease in inventories 22,944 - Increase in accounts payable and accrued liabilities 62,329 15,357 Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue 6,318 - Increase in other postemployment benefits obligation 2,519 - Decrease in net pension liability 376,254 - Increase in deferred outflows of resources (370,526) - Increase in deferred inflows of resources (84,961) - Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities \$ 147,489 \$ (3,245) Schedule of noncash items: Noncapital financing activities, federal commodities \$ 272,390 \$ -		\$	(150 321)	\$	(18 602)
provided by (used in) operating activities: Depreciation 45,679 - Federal commodities used 272,390 - Change in assets and liabilities: Increase in other receivables (25,119) - (Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses (1,017) - Decrease in inventories 22,944 - Increase in accounts payable and accrued liabilities 62,329 15,357 Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue 6,318 - Increase in other postemployment benefits obligation 2,519 - Decrease in net pension liability 376,254 - Increase in deferred outflows of resources (370,526) - Increase in deferred inflows of resources (84,961) - Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities \$147,489 \$ (3,245) Schedule of noncash items: Noncapital financing activities, federal commodities \$272,390 \$ -		Ψ	(100,021)	Ψ	(10,002)
Depreciation 45,679 - Federal commodities used 272,390 - Change in assets and liabilities: Increase in other receivables (25,119) - (Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses (1,017) - Decrease in inventories 22,944 - Increase in accounts payable and accrued liabilities 62,329 15,357 Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue 6,318 - Increase in other postemployment benefits obligation 2,519 - Decrease in net pension liability 376,254 - Increase in deferred outflows of resources (370,526) - Increase in deferred inflows of resources (84,961) - Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities \$147,489 \$ (3,245) Schedule of noncash items: Noncapital financing activities, federal commodities \$272,390 \$ -					
Federal commodities used 272,390 - Change in assets and liabilities: Increase in other receivables (25,119) - (Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses (1,017) - Decrease in inventories 22,944 - Increase in accounts payable and accrued liabilities 62,329 15,357 Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue 6,318 - Increase in other postemployment benefits obligation 2,519 - Decrease in net pension liability 376,254 - Increase in deferred outflows of resources (370,526) - Increase in deferred inflows of resources (84,961) - Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities \$147,489 \$ (3,245) Schedule of noncash items: Noncapital financing activities, federal commodities \$272,390 \$ -			45,679		_
Change in assets and liabilities: Increase in other receivables (Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses (Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses (Increase in inventories Decrease in inventories Increase in accounts payable and accrued liabilities Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue Increase in other postemployment benefits obligation Decrease in net pension liability Increase in deferred outflows of resources Increase in deferred inflows of resources Increase in deferred inflows of resources Increase in deferred inflows of resources Schedule of noncash items: Noncapital financing activities, federal commodities \$ 272,390 \$ -					_
Increase in other receivables (Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses (Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses (Increase in inventories (Increase in accounts payable and accrued liabilities (Increase in accounts payable and accrued liabilities (Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue (Increase in other postemployment benefits obligation (Increase in net pension liability (Increase in net pension liability (Increase in deferred outflows of resources (Increase in deferred inflows of resources (In			,		
(Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses Decrease in inventories Increase in accounts payable and accrued liabilities Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue Increase in other postemployment benefits obligation Decrease in net pension liability Increase in deferred outflows of resources Increase in deferred inflows of resources Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities (1,017) - 22,944 - 15,357 Increase (6,318 - 376,254 - (370,526) - (84,961) - Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities Schedule of noncash items: Noncapital financing activities, federal commodities \$ 272,390 \$ -			(25,119)		_
Decrease in inventories 22,944 - Increase in accounts payable and accrued liabilities 62,329 15,357 Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue 6,318 - Increase in other postemployment benefits obligation 2,519 - Decrease in net pension liability 376,254 - Increase in deferred outflows of resources (370,526) - Increase in deferred inflows of resources (84,961) - Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities \$ 147,489 \$ (3,245) Schedule of noncash items: Noncapital financing activities, federal commodities \$ 272,390 \$ -					_
Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue 6,318 - Increase in other postemployment benefits obligation 2,519 - Decrease in net pension liability 376,254 - Increase in deferred outflows of resources (370,526) - Increase in deferred inflows of resources (84,961) - Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities \$ 147,489 \$ (3,245) Schedule of noncash items: Noncapital financing activities, federal commodities \$ 272,390 \$ -					-
Increase in other postemployment benefits obligation Decrease in net pension liability Increase in deferred outflows of resources Increase in deferred inflows of resources Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities Schedule of noncash items: Noncapital financing activities, federal commodities 2,519 376,254 - (370,526) - (84,961) - \$ 147,489 \$ (3,245)	Increase in accounts payable and accrued liabilities		62,329		15,357
Decrease in net pension liability Increase in deferred outflows of resources Increase in deferred inflows of resources Increase in deferred inflows of resources Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities Schedule of noncash items: Noncapital financing activities, federal commodities 376,254 - (370,526) - (84,961) - \$ 147,489 \$ (3,245)	Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue		6,318		-
Increase in deferred outflows of resources Increase in deferred inflows of resources Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities Schedule of noncash items: Noncapital financing activities, federal commodities (370,526) - (84,961) - (370,526) - (84,961) - (370,526) - (84,961) - (370,526) - (84,961) - (370,526) - (84,961) - (370,526) - (84,961) - (370,526) - (84,961) - (370,526) - (84,961) - (370,526) - (84,961) - (370,526) - (84,961) - (370,526) - (84,961) - (370,526) - (84,961) - (370,526) - (84,961) - (370,526) - (84,961) - (370,526) - (84,961) - (370,526) - (84,961) - (370,526) - (84,961) - (370,526) - (84,961) - (370,526) - (370,526) - (84,961) - (370,526	Increase in other postemployment benefits obligation				-
Increase in deferred inflows of resources Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities Schedule of noncash items: Noncapital financing activities, federal commodities \$\frac{(84,961)}{\$} \frac{-}{\$} \frac{(3,245)}{\$} \frac{-}{\$} \frac{-}{\$} \frac{(3,245)}{\$} \frac{-}{\$}	Decrease in net pension liability		376,254		-
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities \$ 147,489 \$ (3,245) Schedule of noncash items: Noncapital financing activities, federal commodities \$ 272,390 \$ -			, ,		-
Schedule of noncash items: Noncapital financing activities, federal commodities \$ 272,390 \$ -					-
Noncapital financing activities, federal commodities \$ 272,390 \$ -	Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$	147,489	\$	(3,245)
	Schedule of noncash items:				
Capital and related financing activities, donated asset \$ 1,334 \$ -		\$	·		
	Capital and related financing activities, donated asset	\$	1,334	\$	-

Statement of Assets and Liabilities Agency Fund

June 30, 2016

	 Agency	
Assets Cash and pooled investments	\$ 595,538	
Total assets	\$ 595,538	
Liabilities		
Accounts payable	\$ 9,451	
Other payables	586,087	
Total liabilities	\$ 595,538	

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Nature of operations:

Ankeny Community School District (the District) is a political subdivision of the state of Iowa. The affairs of the District are conducted by a Board of Education. The District operates nine elementary schools, four middle schools, two high schools and a building for special programs. The District's comprehensive annual financial report includes all of the District operations.

Reporting entity:

For financial reporting purposes, Ankeny Community School District has included all funds, organizations, agencies, boards, commissions and authorities. The District has also considered all potential component units for which it is financially accountable and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the District are such that exclusion would cause the District's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board has set forth criteria to be considered in determining financial accountability. These criteria include appointing a voting majority of an organization's governing body and (1) the ability of the District to impose its will on that organization or (2) the potential for the organization to provide specific benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the District. Ankeny Community School District has no component units which meet the Governmental Accounting Standards Board criteria.

<u>Jointly governed organizations</u>: The District participates in a jointly governed organization that provides services to the District but does not meet the criteria of a joint venture since there is no ongoing financial interest or responsibility by the participating governments. The District is a member of the Polk County Assessor's Conference Board.

Basis of presentation:

The District's financial statements are prepared in conformity with the accounting principles generally generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) that applies to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles.

<u>Government-wide financial statements</u>: The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the District. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by tax and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for service.

The Statement of Net Position presents the District's nonfiduciary assets and liabilities, with the difference reported as net position. Net position is reported in three categories:

Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by outstanding balances for bonds, notes and other debt attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvements of those assets. Net investment in capital assets excludes unspent debt proceeds totaling \$6,933,123 and restricted escrowed cash held for a crossover refunding of \$32,962,490.

Restricted net position results when constraints placed on net position use are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors or laws and regulations of other governments or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. As of June 30, 2016, the District had \$1,262,616 restricted for categorical funding, \$3,768,618 restricted for physical plant and equipment levy, \$1,875,462 restricted for debt service, \$9,869,856 restricted for school infrastructure, \$3,986,218 restricted for management levy, and \$1,505,746 restricted for student activities.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Unrestricted net position consists of net position that does not meet the definition of the two preceding categories. Unrestricted net position often has constraints on resources imposed by management which can be removed or modified.

When an expense is incurred which can be paid using either restricted or unrestricted resources, the District's policy is generally to first apply the expenditure toward restricted net position.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segments are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include 1) charges to customer or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, services or privileges provided by a given function and 2) grants, contributions and interest restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Property tax and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

<u>Fund financial statements</u>: Separate financial statements are provided for governmental, proprietary and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. All remaining governmental funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor governmental funds.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District. All general tax revenues and other revenues not allocated by law or contractual agreement to some other fund are accounted for in this fund. From the fund are paid the general operating expenditures, including instructional, support and other costs.

The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for all resources used in the acquisition and construction of capital facilities.

The Debt Service Fund is utilized to account for the payment of interest and principal on the District's general long-term debt.

The other governmental funds of the District are considered nonmajor and are as follows:

Special Revenue Funds: Are used to account for the revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes:

The YMCA Endowment Fund accounts for shared capital projects associated with the joint use of the high schools.

The Management Levy Fund accounts for tort liability insurance premiums, unemployment compensation insurance claims and early retirement incentive payments.

The Student Activity Fund accounts for money held by the District on behalf of the students who have raised these funds and are responsible for their disposition for co-curricular to extracurricular activities of the District.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The Expendable Trust Fund accounts for transactions that are received in trust for a specific purpose in which both the principal and interest earned can be used to support the District.

The District reports the following nonmajor proprietary funds:

The School Nutrition Fund accounts for the food service operations of the District.

The Child Care Fund accounts for transactions for before and after school child care and summer child care programs authorized by Iowa Code Sections 2898A.12 and 279.49.

Additionally, the internal service fund type consists of the Self-Insurance Fund, which accounts for the financing of services provided by one department to the other departments of the District on a cost reimbursement basis. The District uses the fund for the purposes of providing self-insurance for dental claims.

The District also reported fiduciary funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for net position and changes in net position. The District has two fiduciary funds which are considered to be Agency Funds. The agency funds are used to account for assets held by the District as an agent for individuals, private organizations and other governments. The Agency Funds are custodial in nature, assets equal liabilities, and does not involve measurements of results of operations. The District's fiduciary funds include the following:

The Nonstudent Agency Fund accounts for staff social funds, parent organizations, community education and local service agencies are generally accounted for in these funds.

The Neveln Center accounts for activity incurred for the Neveln Center Inc.

Measurement focus and basis of accounting:

The government-wide financial statements and the proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property tax is recognized as revenue in the year for which it is levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been satisfied.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end.

Property tax, intergovernmental revenues (shared revenues, grants and reimbursements from other governments) and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the District.

Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, principal and interest on long-term debt, claims and judgments and compensated absences are recognized as expenditures only when payment is due. Capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Under terms of grant agreements, the District funds certain programs by a combination of specific costreimbursement grants and general revenues. Thus, when program expenses are incurred, there is both restricted and unrestricted net position available to finance the program. It is the District's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs and then general revenues.

Proprietary funds distinguished operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expense generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the District's enterprise fund is charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

Significant accounting policies:

The following accounting policies are followed in preparing the financial statements:

<u>Cash, cash equivalents and investments</u>: The cash balances of most District funds are pooled and invested. Investments are stated at fair value except for the investment in the lowa Schools Joint Investment Trust which is valued at amortized cost and nonnegotiable certificates of deposit, which are stated at cost.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, all short-term cash investments that are highly liquid are considered to be cash equivalents. Cash equivalents are readily convertible to known amounts of cash, and, at the day of purchase, have maturity date no longer than three months.

Investment earnings are comprised of interest, dividends and net changes in the fair value of applicable investments.

<u>Property tax receivable</u>: Property tax in governmental funds is accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Property tax receivable is recognized in these funds on the levy or lien date, which is the date that the tax asking is certified by the Board of Education. Current year property tax receivable represents unpaid taxes from the current year. The succeeding year property tax receivable represents taxes certified by the Board of Education to be collected in the next fiscal year for the purposes set out in the budget for the next fiscal year. However, by statute, the tax asking and budget certification for the following fiscal year becomes effective on the first day of that year. Although the succeeding year property tax receivable has been recorded, the related revenue is a deferred inflow of resources in both the District-wide and fund financial statements and will not be recognized as revenue until the year for which it is levied.

The property tax revenue recognized in these funds becomes due and collectible in September and March of the fiscal year with 1½ percent per month penalty for delinquent payments; is based on January 1, 2014 assessed property valuations; is for the tax accrual period July 1, 2015 through June 30, 2016 and reflects the tax asking contained in the budget certified to the County Board of Supervisors in April 2015.

<u>Due from other governments</u>: Due from other governments represents amounts due from the state of lowa, various shared revenues, grants and reimbursements from other governments.

<u>Inventories</u>: Inventories are valued at cost using the first-in, first-out method for purchased items and governmental commodities. Inventories of proprietary funds are recorded as expenses when consumed rather than when purchased or received.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

<u>Prepaid expenses:</u> Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid expenses in both the District-wide and fund financial statements on the consumption method.

<u>Capital assets</u>: Capital assets, which include property, furniture and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide Statement of Net Position. Capital assets are recorded at historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. Capital assets are defined by the District as assets with an initial, individual cost in excess of the following thresholds and estimated useful lives in excess of two years.

Asset Class	<i>F</i>	Amount
land	Φ.	0.000
Land	\$	2,000
Buildings		10,000
Improvements other than buildings		10,000
Furniture and equipment:		
School Nutrition Fund equipment		500
Other furniture and equipment		5,000
Intangibles		200,000

Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method of depreciation over the following estimated useful lives:

	Estimated
Asset Class	Useful Lives
Buildings	50 years
Improvements other than buildings	20 - 50 years
Furniture and equipment	5 - 15 years
Intangibles	5 - 10 years

<u>Salaries and benefits payable</u>: Payroll and related expenses for teachers with annual contracts corresponding to the current school year, which are payable in July and August, have been accrued as liabilities included with accounts payable and accrued liabilities.

<u>Unearned revenue</u>: Proprietary funds defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received but not earned. Unearned revenue in the governmental funds arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied. Unearned revenue consists primarily of textbook rental fees and meal revenues collected for the programs and services in the next school year.

<u>Long-term liabilities</u>: In the District-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the governmental activities column in the Statement of Net Position.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

<u>Compensated absences</u>: District employees accumulate a limited amount of earned but unused vacation and sick leave for subsequent use or for payment upon termination, death or retirement. A liability is recorded when incurred in the government-wide financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental fund financial statements only for employees who have resigned or retired. The compensated absences liability has been computed based on rates of pay in effect as of June 30, 2016. The compensated absences liability attributable to the governmental activities will be paid primarily by the General Fund.

<u>Long-term obilgations</u>: In the governmental fund financial statements, principal and interest on long-term debt, early retirement payments, other postemployment benefits and compensated absences are recognized as liabilities only when payment has matured or become due. Proceeds from the issuance of long-term debt, is reported as other financing sources. In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts through current year operations. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources. Discounts are reported as other financing uses. Principal payments and bond issuance costs are reported as debt service expenditures.

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the governmental activities column in the statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are amortized over the life of the contracts using a method which approximates the effective interest method. Bond issue costs are recorded as an expense when incurred.

<u>Pensions</u>: For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the lowa Public Employees' Retirement System (IPERS) and additions to/deductions from IPERS' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by IPERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

<u>Interfund activity:</u> Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after nonoperating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds.

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as "due to/from other funds" or "advances to / from other funds" in the fund financial statements. Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances".

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Fund equity: In the governmental fund financial statements fund balances are classified as follows:

Nonspendable: Balances that cannot be spent because they are not expected to be converted to cash or they are legally or contractually required to remain intact.

Restricted: Amounts restricted to specific purposes when constraints placed on the use of the resources are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors or state or federal laws or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed: Amounts which can be used only for specific purposes determined pursuant to constraints formally imposed by the Board of Education through resolution approved prior to year-end. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same action it employed to commit those amounts.

Assigned: Fund balances that contain self-imposed constraints of the government to be used for a particular purpose. The authority to assign fund balances has been delegated to the Chief Financial Officer.

Unassigned: All amounts not included in other spendable classifications as well as any deficit fund balance of any other governmental fund is reported as unassigned. Residual deficit amounts of other governmental funds would also be reported as unassigned.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in the committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balance classifications could be used, the District's policy is generally to first apply the expenditure to restricted fund balance and then to less restrictive classifications – committed, assigned and then unassigned fund balances.

<u>Deferred outflows/inflows of resources</u>: In addition to assets, the balance sheet and/or statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of fund balance or net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expenses/expenditures) until then. The District's deferred outflows of resources consist of unrecognized items not yet charged to pension expense and contributions from the employer after the measurement date but before the end of the employer's reporting period.

In addition to liabilities, the balance sheet and/or statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of fund balance or net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues from two sources: property taxes and sales tax revenue. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available.

In the District's government-wide statements, the property tax revenues remain a deferred inflow and will be recognized as revenue in the year for which they are levied and budgeted for. The District's government-wide statements also include the unamortized portion of the difference between expected and actual experience, changes in assumptions and the change in proportion and differences between the District's contributions and proportionate share of contributions all related to the net pension liability.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

<u>Estimates</u>: The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Budgets and budgetary control:

The budgetary comparison and related disclosures are reported as Required Supplementary Information. During the year ended June 30, 2016, expenditures did not exceed the amounts budgeted.

Note 2. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

The District is authorized by statute to invest public funds in obligations of the United States government, its agencies and instrumentalities; certificates of deposit or other evidences of deposit at federally insured depository institutions approved by the Board of Education; prime eligible bankers acceptances; certain high rated commercial paper; perfected repurchase agreements; certain registered open-end management investment companies; certain joint investment trusts; and warrants or improvement certificates of a drainage district.

<u>Interest rate risk:</u> The District's investment policy limits the investment of operating funds (funds expected to be expended in the current budget year or within 15 months of receipt) in instruments that mature within 397 days. Funds not identified as operating funds may be invested in investments with maturities longer than 397 days but that maturities shall be consistent with the needs and use of the District.

At June 30, 2016, the District had the following investmens:

Investment Type	Fair Value	Less than 1	1 to 5	More than 5
U.S. Treasury Notes	\$ 32,962,490	\$ 3,296,290	\$ -	- \$ -

The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. The District's recurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2016 consists of U.S. Treasury Notes of \$32,962,490 which are valued using quoted market prices (Level 1 inputs).

At June 30, 2016, the District had investments in the Iowa Schools Joint Investment Trust (ISJIT) Government Obligations Portfolio which are valued at amortized costs of \$12,728,480 pursuant to Rule 2a-7 under the investment Company Act of 1940. There were no limitations or restrictions on withdrawals of the ISJIT investments.

<u>Credit risk:</u> Credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. The investment in the Iowa Schools Joint Investment Trust and the U.S. Treasury Notes were rated AAAm and AA+ by Standard & Poor's Financial Services, respectively.

<u>Concentration of credit risk:</u> The District's investment policy seeks diversification to reduce overall portfolio risk while attaining market rates of return to enable the District to meet its anticipated cash requirements. The District does not have a policy specific to concentration of credit risk. At June 30, 2016, the District had no investments subject to concentration of credit risk.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 2. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments (Continued)

<u>Custodial credit risk:</u> For deposits, this is the risk that in the event of bank failure, the District's deposits may not be returned. For an investment this is the risk that in the event of failure of the counterparty, the District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession not an outside party. The District's deposits in banks at June 30, 2016 were entirely covered by federal depository insurance or by the State Sinking Fund in accordance with Chapter 12C of the Code of Iowa. This Chapter provides for additional assessments against the depositories to insure that will be no loss of public funds. The District's investments are held in the name of the District and are not exposed to custodial credit risk.

Note 3. Interfund Transfers

The detail of interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2016 is as follows:

Transfer To	Transfer From		Amount
Debt Service Fund	Capital Projects Fund	\$	6,875,372
General Fund	Nonmajor governmental,		
	Student Activity Fund		11,739
Capital Projects Fund	Nonmajor governmental,		
	Expendable Trust Fund		108,016
		\$	6,995,127

Transfers generally move revenues from the fund statutorily required to collect the resources to the fund statutorily required to expend the resources. Transfers to the Debt Service Fund are for required principal and interest payments for the statewide sales, services and use tax revenue bonds.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 4. Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2016 is as follows:

	Balance					
	Beginning					Balance End
	of Year		ncreases		Decreases	of Year
Governmental activities:						
Capital assets not being depreciated:						
Land	\$ 16,971,856	\$	1,262,190	\$	647,732	\$ 17,586,314
Construction in progress	14,010,863		8,508,817		345,100	22,174,580
Total capital assets not						
being depreciated	30,982,719		9,771,007		992,832	39,760,894
Conital access hairs dangeriated.						
Capital assets being depreciated:	202 700 017		740 600			204 522 440
Buildings and improvements	283,780,817		742,623		- 02 247	284,523,440
Furniture and equipment	8,851,680		478,784		83,247	9,247,217
Land improvements	7,950,002		189,407			8,139,409
Total capital assets	200 500 400		4 440 044		00.047	204 040 000
being depreciated	300,582,499		1,410,814		83,247	301,910,066
Less accumulated depreciation for:						
Buildings and improvements	56,153,964		5,894,977		_	62,048,941
Furniture and equipment	6,542,538		1,025,310		83,247	7,484,601
Land improvements	1,029,092		406,675		-	1,435,767
Total accumulated	1,020,002		100,070			1, 100,707
depreciation	63,725,594		7,326,962		83,247	70,969,309
Total capital assets						
being depreciated, net	236,856,905		(5,916,148)		-	230,940,757
O a communication of the						
Governmental activities	Φ 007 000 CC 4	Φ.	0.054.050	Φ.	000 000	Ф 070 704 054
capital assets, net	\$ 267,839,624	\$	3,854,859	\$	992,832	\$ 270,701,651

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 4. Capital Assets (Continued)

Business-type activities: Capital assets being depreciated: Furniture and equipment Vehicles	\$ 1,069,967 89,033	\$ 91,397 -	\$ 7,546 -	\$ 1,153,818 89,033
Total capital assets				
being depreciated	1,159,000	91,397	7,546	1,242,851
Less accumulated depreciation for: Furniture and equipment Vehicles	921,270 14,371	38,260 7,419	7,546 -	951,984 21,790
Total accumulated depreciation	935,641	45,679	7,546	973,774
Business-type activities capital assets, net	 223,359	45,718		269,077

Depreciation expense was charged by the District to the following functions:

Governmental activities:	
Instruction, regular	\$ 6,814,075
Support services:	
Administration	293,078
Plant operation and maintenance	 219,809
Total governmental activities depreciation expense	\$ 7,326,962
Business-type activities:	
School nutrition	\$ 45,474
Child care	 205
Total business-type activities depreciation expense	\$ 45,679

Note 5. Long-Term Liabilities

A summary of changes in long-term liabilities for the year ended June 30, 2016 is as follows:

	Beginning of Year		Additions	ı	Reductions	End of Year	ue Within One Year
Governmental activities:							
General obligation bonds	\$119,975,000	\$	-	\$	9,240,000	\$110,735,000	\$ 4,550,000
Premiums	3,725,415		-		403,842	3,321,573	-
Discounts	(256,832)		-		(111,985)	(144,847)	
Net general obligation							
bonds	123,443,583		-		9,531,857	113,911,726	4,550,000
Revenue bonds	72,550,000		-		3,945,000	68,605,000	4,150,000
Premiums	749,021		-		122,034	626,987	-
Discounts	(319,764)		-		(22,840)	(296,924)	_
Net revenue bonds	72,979,257		-		4,044,194	68,935,063	4,150,000
Total bonds	196,422,840		-		13,576,051	182,846,789	8,700,000
Other long-term liabilities:							
Compensated absences	798,381		921,907		798,381	921,907	921,907
Early retirement	2,866		-		2,866	-	-
Net OPEB liability	597,105		110,432		-	707,537	-
Net pension liability	34,174,897		10,034,207		-	44,209,104	-
Total	231,996,089		11,066,546		14,377,298	228,685,337	9,621,907
							_
Business-type activities:							
Net OPEB liability	13,619		2,519		-	16,138	-
Net pension liability	1,048,655	_	376,254		-	1,424,909	
Total	\$ 1,062,274	\$	378,773	\$	-	\$ 1,441,047	\$ -

The District's general obligation bond debt is as follows:

- a) An issue of \$47,780,000 dated June 1, 2009 for the purpose of providing funds to build and furnish various school buildings, having an interest rate varying from 3.0 percent to 5.0 percent and an unpaid balance of \$34,035,000. The final payment is due June 2029.
- b) An issue of \$15,900,000 dated June 4, 2013 for the purpose of providing funds to build and furnish a new elementary school building, having an interest rate varying from 2.0 percent to 3.25 percent and an unpaid balance of \$15,105,000. The final payment is due June 2033.
- c) An issue of \$17,285,000 dated June 4, 2013 to crossover advance refund \$17,145,000 of the outstanding General Obligation Bonds, Series 2007 originally dated June 1, 2007, having an interest rate of 3.0 percent. The net proceeds related to the crossover refunding were used to purchase U.S. Treasury Notes in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent. The proceeds were for the future debt service payments of the series 2013B Bonds until the crossover date on June 1, 2015. When the crossover date occurred, the transactions, balances and liabilities of the escrow account were no longer recorded by the District since the refunded debt Series 2007 is considered extinguished. The outstanding balance at June 30, 2016 totaled \$16,095,000.

Note 5. Long-Term Liabilities (Continued)

- d) An issue of \$9,710,000 dated July 1, 2014 for the purpose of providing funds to reconstruct the entry to and remodel, improve, furnish, and equip the Northview Middle School, including related site improvements, having an interest rate varying from 2.0 percent to 3.5 percent and an unpaid balance of \$8,865,000.
- e) An issue of \$36,635,000 dated February 25, 2015 to crossover advance refund, on June 1, 2016, \$4,945,000 of the District's outstanding General Obligation School Bonds, Series 2008B, and to crossover advance refund on June 1, 2017, \$32,120,000 of the District's outstanding General Obligation School Bonds, Series 2009. The amounts relating to the Series 2008B were crossover refunded on June 1, 2016 and as the Series 2008B is considered extinguished, the balances and liabilities of the escrow account are no longer recorded by the District. The balance in the escrow account relating to the Series 2009 of \$32,962,490 is recorded as restricted until the crossover date of Series 2009 of June 1, 2017. The outstanding balance of the Series 2015 issue at June 30, 2016 totaled \$36,635,000.

The District's revenue bond debt, which is payable from revenues of the Capital Projects Fund-Statewide Sales, Services and Use Tax Fund, is as follows:

- An issue of \$30,000,000 dated August 18, 2010 for the purpose of providing funds for school infrastructure projects, having an interest rate varying from 3.0 percent to 4.375 percent and an unpaid balance of \$22,740,000. The final payment is due June 2029.
- An issue of \$31,140,000 dated May 18, 2011 for the purpose of providing funds for school infrastructure projects, having an interest rate varying from 3.0 percent to 5.4 percent and an unpaid balance of \$24,270,000. The final payment is due June 2029.
- An issue of \$15,850,000 dated October 15, 2012 for the purpose of providing funds for school infrastructure projects, having an interest rate varying from 1.0 percent to 3.25 percent and an unpaid balance of \$12,900,000. The final payment is due June 2029.
- An issue of \$9,115,000 dated March 3, 2015 for the purpose of providing funds for school infrastructure projects, having an interest rate varying from 2.0 percent to 5.0 percent and an unpaid balance of \$8,695,000. The final payment is due June 2029.

The District has pledged future statewide sales, services and use tax revenues to repay the outstanding revenue bonds. The bonds were issued for the purpose of defraying a portion of the cost of school infrastructure. The bonds are payable solely from the proceeds of the statewide sales, services and use tax revenues received by the District and are payable through 2029. The bonds are not a general obligation of the District. However, the debt is subject to the constitutional debt limitation of the District. Annual principal and interest payments on the bonds are expected to require less than 75 percent of the statewide sales, services and use tax revenues. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the notes is \$89,734,631. For the current year, \$6,881,958 of principal and interest was paid on all revenue bonds and total statewide sales, services and use tax revenues were \$9,855,892.

The resolution providing for the issuance of the statewide sales, services and use tax revenue bonds includes the following provisions:

a) 10 percent of the proceeds from the issuance of the revenue bonds shall be deposited to the Reserve Account to be used solely for the purpose of paying principal and interest on the bonds if insufficient money is available in the Sinking Account. The balance of the proceeds shall be deposited to the Capital Project Account. The reserve account balance at June 30, 2016 totaled \$6,993,123.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 5. Long-Term Liabilities (Continued)

- All proceeds from the statewide sales, services and use tax shall be placed in a Revenue Account.
- c) Monies in the Revenue Account shall be disbursed to make deposits into a Sinking account to pay the principal and interest requirement of the revenue bonds for the fiscal year. The sinking fund balance at June 30, 2016 totaled \$574,118.
- d) All monies remaining in the Revenue Account after the required transfer to the Sinking Account may be transferred to the Project Account to be used for any lawful purpose.

All District bond principal and interest expenditures are accounted for in the Debt Service Fund.

A summary of general and revenue obligation bond and general obligation capital loan note debt service requirements to maturity as of June 30, 2016 is as follows:

	General Obligation Bonds					
	Annual Principal and Interest Require					
Year Ending June 30:		Principal		Interest		Total
2017	\$	4,550,000	\$	3,945,119	\$	8,495,119
2018		7,060,000		3,499,569		10,559,569
2019		7,360,000		3,576,569		10,936,569
2020		7,665,000		3,323,569		10,988,569
2021		7,715,000		3,103,969		10,818,969
2022-2026		43,465,000		9,418,474		52,883,474
2027-2031		29,010,000		4,552,930		33,562,930
2032-2034		3,910,000		228,360		4,138,360
Totals		110,735,000		31,648,559		142,383,559

	Revenue Obligation Bonds					
		Annual Princ	ipal	and Interest F	Requ	irements
Year Ending June 30:		Principal		Interest		Total
2017	\$	4,150,000	\$	2,733,639	\$	6,883,639
2018		4,295,000		2,584,539		6,879,539
2019		4,455,000		2,424,689		6,879,689
2020		4,625,000		2,258,689		6,883,689
2021		4,810,000		2,081,570		6,891,570
2022-2026		27,145,000		7,385,518		34,530,518
2027-2030		19,125,000		1,660,987		20,785,987
Totals		68,605,000		21,129,631		89,734,631

Principal payments on general obligation bonds, revenue bonds, capital loan notes are due annually on June 1, and interest payments are due semiannually on June 1 and December 1.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 5. Long-Term Liabilities (Continued)

The bond issues include provisions whereby the District has the option to call general obligation bonds for early redemption that mature after stated dates.

<u>Early retirement</u>: The District offered a voluntary early retirement plan to its employees through June 30, 2010. Eligible employees were at least age fifty-three and must have completed twelve years of continuous service to the District. Employees were required to complete an application which was required to be approved by the Board of Education. The early retirement incentive for each eligible employee was equal to a) 100 percent of the employee's salary or b) 36 percent of the employee's salary plus continued single rate health insurance of up to a maximum of five years. Expenditures for early retirement are recognized as benefits are paid in the governmental funds and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred in the government-wide statements. Early retirement benefits paid during the year ended June 30, 2016 totaled \$2,866.

Note 6. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

<u>Plan description</u>: The District operates a single-employer retiree benefit plan which provides medical and prescription drug benefits for retirees and their spouses. Participants must be age 55 or older at retirement. The plan does not issue a stand-alone financial report.

The medical/prescription drug coverage is provided through a fully-insured plan with Wellmark. Retirees under age 65 pay the same premium for the medical/prescription drug benefit as active employees, which results in an implicit subsidy and an OPEB liability.

<u>Funding policy</u>: The contribution requirements of plan members are established and may be amended by the District. The District currently finances the retiree benefit plan on a pay-as-you-go basis. For the year ended June 30, 2016, the District contributed \$342,907 to the medical plan. Full monthly contribution rates for retirees and active members are as follows:

	 Hea	alth			
	Plan A		Plan B	•	Dental
Single	\$ 477.71	\$	459.51	\$	27.17
Family	1,131.23		1,024.60		95.43

Annual OPEB cost and net OPEB obligation: The District's annual OPEB cost is calculated based on the annual required contribution (ARC) of the District, an amount actuarially determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities over a period not to exceed 30 years.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 6. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

The following table shows the components of the District's annual OPEB cost for the year ended June 30, 2016, the amount actually contributed to the plan and changes in the District's net OPEB obligation:

Annual required contribution	\$ 458,934
Interest on net OPEB obligation	27,483
Adjustment to annual required contribution	(30,559)
Annual OPEB cost	455,858
Contributions made	342,907
Increase in net OPEB obligation	112,951
Net OPEB obligation beginning of year	610,724
Net OPEB obligation end of year	\$ 723,675

The District's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan and the net OPEB obligation as of June 30, 2016 and the two preceding years are summarized as follows:

			Percentage	
			of Annual	Net
		Annual	OPEB Cost	OPEB
Year Ended	OI	PEB Cost	Contributed	Obligation
June 30, 2014	\$	537,109	102.2%	\$ 497,773
June 30, 2014		450,775	74.9%	610,724
June 30, 2016		455,858	75.2%	723,675

<u>Funded status and funding progress</u>: As of July 1, 2014, the most recent actuarial valuation date for the period July 1, 2015 through June 30, 2016, the actuarial accrued liability was \$3,345,230, with no actuarial value of assets, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$3,345,230. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was approximately \$67,947,586 and the ratio of the UAAL to covered payroll was 4.92 percent. As of June 30, 2016, there were no trust fund assets.

Actuarial methods and assumptions: Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality and the health care cost trend. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The Schedule of Funding Progress, presented as required supplementary information in the section following the notes to financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

Note 6. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

As of the July 1, 2014 actuarial valuation date, the entry age actuarial cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions include a 4.5 percent investment return, an inflation rate of 3 percent and health care cost trend rates of 7.0 percent reducing 0.25 percent each year until reaching the 5 percent ultimate trend rate.

Mortality rates are from the RP2014 Mortality Table, applied on a gender-specific basis. Annual retirement and termination probabilities were developed from the retirement probabilities form the Scale T-7 of the Actuary's Pension Handbook.

The salary increase rates vary by age ranging from 8 percent to 4.5 percent. The UAAL is being amortized as a level dollar amount on an open basis over a period of 30 years.

The long-term liability is generally liquidated with funds from the General Fund or Proprietary Funds.

Note 7. Pension and Retirement Benefits

<u>Plan Description</u> – IPERS membership is mandatory for employees of the District, except for those covered by another retirement system. Employees of the District are provided with pensions through a cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan administered by Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System (IPERS). IPERS issues a stand-alone financial report which is available to the public by mail at 7401 Register Drive P.O. Box 9117, Des Moines, Iowa 50306-9117 or at www.ipers.org.

IPERS benefits are established under lowa Code chapter 97B and the administrative rules thereunder. Chapter 97B and the administrative rules are the official plan documents. The following brief description is provided for general informational purposes only. Refer to the plan documents for more information.

<u>Pension Benefits</u> – A regular member may retire at normal retirement age and receive monthly benefits without an early-retirement reduction. Normal retirement age is age 65, any time after reaching age 62 with 20 or more years of covered employment, or when the member's years of service plus the member's age at the last birthday equals or exceeds 88, whichever comes first. These qualifications must be met on the member's first month of entitlement to benefits. Members cannot begin receiving retirement benefits before age 55. The formula used to calculate a Regular member's monthly IPERS benefit includes:

- A multiplier based on years of service.
- The member's highest five-year average salary, except members with service before June 30, 2012 will use the highest three-year average salary as of that date if it is greater than the highest five-year average salary.

If a member retires before normal retirement age, the member's monthly retirement benefit will be permanently reduced by an early-retirement reduction. The early-retirement reduction is calculated differently for service earned before and after July 1, 2012. For service earned before July 1, 2012, the reduction is 0.25 percent for each month that the member receives benefits before the member's earliest normal retirement age. For service earned starting July 1, 2012, the reduction is 0.50 percent for each month that the member receives benefits before 65.

Generally, once a member selects a benefit option, a monthly benefit is calculated and remains the same for the rest of the member's lifetime. However, to combat the effects of inflation, retirees who began receiving benefits prior to July 1990 receive a guaranteed dividend with their regular November benefit payments.

<u>Disability and Death Benefits</u> – A vested member who is awarded federal Social Security disability or Railroad Retirement disability benefits is eligible to claim IPERS benefits regardless of age. Disability benefits are not reduced for early retirement. If a member dies before retirement, the member's beneficiary will receive a lifetime annuity or a lump-sum payment equal to the present actuarial value of

Note 7. Pension and Retirement Benefits (Continued)

the member's accrued benefit or calculated with a set formula, whichever is greater. When a member dies after retirement, death benefits depend on the benefit option the member selected at retirement.

<u>Contributions</u> – Contribution rates are established by IPERS following the annual actuarial valuation, which applies IPERS' Contribution Rate Funding Policy and Actuarial Amortization Method. Statute limits the amount rates can increase or decrease each year to 1 percentage point. IPERS Contribution Rate Funding Policy requires that the actuarial contribution rate be determined using the "entry age normal" actuarial cost method and the actuarial assumptions and methods approved by the IPERS Investment Board. The actuarial contribution rate covers normal cost plus the unfunded actuarial liability payment based on a 30-year amortization period. The payment to amortize the unfunded actuarial liability is determined as a level percentage of payroll, based on the Actuarial Amortization Method adopted by the Investment Board.

In fiscal year 2016, pursuant to the required rate, Regular members contributed 5.95 percent of pay and the District contributed 8.93 percent for a total rate of 14.88 percent.

The District's contributions to IPERS for the year ended June 30, 2016 were \$6,061,145.

Net Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions – At June 30, 2016, the District reported a liability of \$45,634,013 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the District's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all IPERS participating employers. At June 30, 2015, the District's proportion was .9236750 percent, which was an increase of .035516 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2014.

For the year ended June 30, 2016, the District recognized pension expense of \$5,046,010. At June 30, 2016, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

		Deferred		Deferred
		Outflows		Inflows
	0	Resources	of	Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	689,474	\$	-
Changes of assumptions		1,257,906		1,487
Net difference between projected and actual earnings				
on pension plan investments		6,842,775		10,640,716
Changes in proportion and differences between District				
contributions and proportionate share of contributions		4,406,662		-
District contributions subsequent to the measurement date		6,061,145		
Total	\$	19,257,962	\$	10,642,203

Note 7. Pension and Retirement Benefits (Continued)

Deferred outflows of resources of \$6,061,145 related to pensions resulting from the District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2017. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ended June 30,	
2017	\$ (70,790)
2018	(70,790)
2019	(70,789)
2020	2,616,798
2021	 150,185
Total	\$ 2,554,614

<u>Actuarial Assumptions</u> – The total pension liability in the June 30, 2015 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Rate of Inflation	3.00 percent per annum
(effective June 30, 2014)	
Salary Increases	4.00 percent to 17.00 percent average, including
(effective June 30, 2010)	inflaction. Rates vary by membership group.
Investment rate of return	7.50 percent per annum, compounded annually,
(effective June 30, 1996)	net of pension plan, investment expense,
	including inflation
Wage growth	4.00 percent per annum, based on 3.00 percent
(effective June 30, 1990)	inflation and 1.00 percent real wage inflation

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2015 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies with dates corresponding to those listed above.

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Mortality Table for Males or Females, as appropriate, with adjustments for mortality improvements based on Scale AA.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Note 7. Pension and Retirement Benefits (Continued)

	A 1	Long-Term
	Asset	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Core plus fixed income	28%	2.04%
Domestic equity	24%	6.29%
International equity	16%	6.75%
Private equity/debt	11%	11.32%
Real estate	8%	3.48%
Credit opportunities	5%	3.63%
U.S. TIPS	5%	1.91%
Other real assets	2%	6.24%
Cash	1%	-0.71%
Total	100%	- -

<u>Discount Rate</u> – The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.5 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee contributions will be made at the contractually required rate and that contributions from the District will be made at contractually required rates, actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.5 percent, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.5 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.5 percent) than the current rate.

	1%	Discount		1%
	Decrease		Rate	Increase
	(6.5%)		(7.5%)	(8.5%)
District's proportionate share of the				
net pension liability	\$ 79,896,947	\$	45,634,013	\$ 16,713,639

<u>Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position</u> – Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued IPERS financial report which is available on IPERS' website at <u>www.ipers.org</u>.

<u>Payables to the Pension Plan</u> – At June 30, 2016, the District reported payables to the defined benefit pension plan of \$752,628 for legally required employer contributions and \$74,636 for legally required employee contributions which had been withheld from employee wages but not yet remitted to IPERS.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 8. Risk Management

Ankeny Community School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft; damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. These risks are covered by the purchase of commercial insurance. The District assumes liability for any deductibles and claims in excess of coverage limitations. Settled claims from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

Note 9. Area Education Agency

The District is required by the Code of Iowa to budget for its share of special education support, media and educational services provided through the area education agency. The District's actual amount for this purpose totaled \$4,267,498 for the year ended June 30, 2016 and is recorded in the General Fund.

Note 10. Categorical Funding

The District's fund balance restricted for categorical funding as of June 30, 2016 is comprised of the following programs:

Program	Amount		
Teacher leadership	\$	434,746	
Professional development	·	247,616	
Polk County gaming grant		157,783	
Successful progression for early readers		96,603	
Gifted and talented		68,700	
Other		257,168	
Total	\$	1,262,616	

Note 11. Commitments

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the federal government. The amount, if any, of expenditures that may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the District expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

The District has entered contract commitments with contractors for the completion of several construction projects. The total contract commitments are \$2,379,191 of which \$802,758 has been incurred as of June 30, 2016. The unpaid commitment balance is \$1,576,433. Revenue and general obligation bonds will provide funding for these immediate future expenditures.

Note 12. Subsequent Event

On September 23, 2016, the District issued \$46,615,000 of School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue Bonds Series 2016 to advance refund the Series 2010 and Series 2011 School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax revenue bonds. The bonds have an interest rate of 1.940 percent with interest payable semi-annually each December 1 and June 1 and principal payable annually in increments ranging \$3,605,000 to \$4,240,000 each December 1 until maturity on June 1, 2028.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 13. Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Pronouncements

The District adopted the following statements during the year ended June 30, 2016:

GASB Statement No. 72, Fair Value Measurement and Application, issued February 2015. This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting issues related to fair value measurements. The definition of fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. This Statement provides guidance for determining a fair value measurement for financial reporting purposes. This Statement also provides guidance for applying fair value to certain investments and disclosures related to all fair value measurements.

GASB Statement No. 73, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68, issued June 2015. This Statement establishes requirements for defined benefit pensions that are not within the scope of Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, as well as for the assets accumulated for purposes of providing those pensions. In addition, it establishes requirements for defined contribution pensions that are not within the scope of Statement 68. It also amends certain provisions of Statement No. 67, Financial Reporting for Pension Plans and Statement No. 68 for pension plans and pensions that are within their respective scopes.

GASB Statement No. 76, *The Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for State and Local Governments*, issued June 2015. The objective of this Statement is to identify—in the context of the current governmental financial reporting environment—the hierarchy of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The "GAAP hierarchy" consists of the sources of accounting principles used to prepare financial statements of state and local governmental entities in conformity with GAAP and the framework for selecting those principles. This Statement reduces the GAAP hierarchy to two categories of authoritative GAAP and addresses the use of authoritative and non-authoritative literature in the event that the accounting treatment for a transaction or other event is not specified within a source of authoritative GAAP.

GASB Statement No. 79, Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants, issued December 2015. This Statement establishes criteria for an external investment pool to qualify for making the election to measure all of its investments at amortized cost for financial reporting purposes. This Standard also establishes additional note disclosure requirements for qualifying external investment pools that measure all of their investments at amortized cost for financial reporting purposes and for governments that participate in those pools.

The implementation of the above statements did not have a material impact on the District's financial statements.

As of June 30, 2016, GASB had issued several statements not yet required to be implemented by the District. The Statements which might impact the District are as follows:

GASB Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, issued June 2015, will be effective for the District beginning with its year ending June 30, 2017. This Statement replaces Statements No. 43, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, as amended, and No. 57, OPEB Measurements by Agent Employers and Agent Multiple-Employer Plans. It also includes requirements for defined contribution OPEB plans that replace the requirements for those OPEB plans in Statement No. 25, Financial Reporting for Defined Benefit Pension Plans and Note Disclosures for Defined Contribution Plans, as amended, Statement 43, and Statement No. 50, Pension Disclosures.

Note 13. Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) (Continued)

GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, issued June 2015, will be effective for the District beginning with its year ending June 30, 2018. This Statement replaces the requirements of Statements No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, as amended, and No. 57, OPEB Measurements by Agent Employers and Agent Multiple-Employer Plans, for OPEB. Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, establishes new accounting and financial reporting requirements for OPEB plans. The scope of this Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for OPEB that is provided to the employees of state and local governmental employers. This Statement establishes standards for recognizing and measuring liabilities, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and expense/expenditures. For defined benefit OPEB, this Statement identifies the methods and assumptions that are required to be used to project benefit payments, discount projected benefit payments to their actuarial present value, and attribute that present value to periods of employee service. Note disclosure and required supplementary information requirements about defined benefit OPEB also are addressed.

GASB Statement No. 77, *Tax Abatement Disclosures*, issued August 2015, will be effective for the District beginning with its year ending June 30, 2017. This Statement is intended to provide additional information about tax abatements to the public to further the ability to assess how tax abatements affect the District's financial position and results of operations, including the District's ability to raise revenue sources in the futures. This Statement requires disclosure of tax abatement information about (1) a reporting government's own tax abatement agreements and (2) those that are entered into by other governments that reduce the reporting government's tax revenues.

GASB Statement No. 78, Pensions Provided Through Certain Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plans, issued December 2015, will be effective for the District beginning with its year ending June 30, 2017. The objective of this Statement is to address the scope and applicability of Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions to exclude pensions provided to employees of state or local governmental employers through a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that (1) is not a state or local governmental pension plan, (2) is used to provided defined benefit pensions to both employees of state and local governments and to employees who are not state or local governmental employees, and (3) has no predominate stator or local government employer.

GASB Statement No. 80, Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units – An Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14, issued January 2016, will be effective for the District beginning with its year ending June 30, 2017. This Statement amends the blending requirements for the for the financial statement presentation of component units of state and local governments. The additional criterion requires blending of a component unit incorporated as a not-for-profit corporation in which the primary government is the sole corporate member.

GASB Statement No. 81, *Irrevocable Split-Interest Agreements*, issued March 2016, will be effective for the District beginning with its year ending June 30, 2018. The objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting for irrevocable split-interest agreements by providing recognition and measurement guidance for situations in which a government is a beneficiary of the agreement.

GASB Statement No. 82, *Pension Issues – an amendment of GASB Statements No. 67, No. 68, and No.73,* issued March 2016, will be effective for the District beginning with its year ending June 30, 2018. This Statement addresses issues regarding (1) the presentation of payroll-related measures in required supplementary information, (2) the selection of assumptions and the treatment of deviations from the guidance in an Actuarial Standard of Practice for financial reporting purposes, and (3) the classification of payments made by employers to satisfy employee (plan member) contribution requirements.

The District's management has not yet determined the effect these GASB Statements will have on the District's financial statements.





Budgetary Comparison Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures/Expenses and Changes in Balances - Budget and Actual - All Governmental Funds and Enterprise Fund Required Supplementary Information

Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Governmental Enterpris Funds - Actual Fund - Actu		•				
Revenues:							
Local sources	\$	60,514,324	\$	5,708,265	\$	66,222,589	
State sources		74,417,545		28,353		74,445,898	
Federal sources		2,728,672		1,214,642		3,943,314	
Total revenues		137,660,541		6,951,260	144,611,801		
Expenditures:							
Current:							
Instruction		72,059,900		-		72,059,900	
Support services		33,669,259		-		33,669,259	
Noninstructional programs		4,416,148		-		4,416,148	
Other expenditures		27,321,154		5,859,776		33,180,930	
Total expenditures/expenses		137,466,461		5,859,776		143,326,237	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over							
(under) expenditures/expenses		194,080		1,091,484		1,285,564	
Other financing sources, net		(4,321,600)		-		(4,321,600)	
Total other financing sources (uses)		(4,321,600)		-		(4,321,600)	
Net change in fund balances:		(4,127,520)		1,091,484		(3,036,036)	
Balance, beginning of year		77,561,529		740,949		78,302,478	
Balance, end of year	\$	73,434,009	\$	1,832,433	\$	75,266,442	

See Notes to Required Supplementary Information.

Budgeted Amounts		Fi	nal to Actual	
Original		Final		Variance
\$ 69,428,751	\$	69,428,751	\$	(3,206,162)
74,243,798		74,243,798		202,100
3,550,000		3,550,000		393,314
 147,222,549		147,222,549		(2,610,748)
78,523,600		78,523,600		6,463,700
39,721,900		39,721,900		6,052,641
4,526,250		5,900,000		1,483,852
43,189,044		43,189,044		10,008,114
165,960,794		167,334,544		24,008,307
(18,738,245)		(20,111,995)		21,397,559
4,030,000		4,030,000		(8,351,600)
 4,030,000		4,030,000		(8,351,600)
(14,708,245)		(16,081,995)		13,045,959
 78,302,478		78,302,478		
\$ 63,594,233	\$	62,220,483	\$	13,045,959

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Funding Progress for the Retiree Health Plan Year Ended June 30, 2016

Year Ended June 30:	Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets (a)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) (b)	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a)	Funded Ratio (a/b)	Covered Payroll (c)	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll ((b-a)/c)
Julie 30.	Date	(a)	(b)	(D-a)	(a/b)	(C)	((D-a)/C)
2014	7/1/2012	\$ -	\$ 4,166,099	\$ 4,166,099	-	% \$ 52,568,787	7.93%
2015	7/1/2014	-	3,345,230	3,345,230	-	55,287,064	6.05%
2016	7/1/2014	-	3,345,230	3,345,230	-	67,947,586	4.92%

See Note 6 in the accompanying notes to financial statements for the plan description, funding policy, annual OPEB cost and net OPEB obligation, funded status and funding progress.

Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System
Last Two Fiscal Years

		2016*	2015*
District's proportion of the net pension liability	1	0.923675%	0.888159%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$	45,634,013	\$ 35,223,552
District's covered-employee payroll	\$	63,422,993	\$ 58,193,449
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a			
percentage of its covered-employee payroll		71.95%	60.53%
Plan fiduciary net pension as a percentage of the total pension			
liability		85.19%	87.61%

^{*}The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the prior fiscal-year end.

Note 1: GASB Statement No. 68 requires ten years of information to be presented in this table. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will present information for those years for which information is available.

See Notes to Required Supplementary Information.

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of District Contributions (in Thousands) Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2016	2015	2014	2013
Statutorily required contribution	\$ 6,061,145	\$ 5,663,675	\$ 5,189,876	\$ 5,194,431
Contributions in relation to the				
statutorily required contribution	\$ (6,061,145)	\$ (5,663,675)	\$ (5,189,876)	\$ (5,194,431)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$
District's covered-employee payroll	\$ 67,947,586	\$ 63,422,993	\$ 58,193,449	N/A
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	8.92%	8.93%	8.92%	N/A

See Notes to Required Supplementary Information.

2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
\$ 4,515,355	\$ 3,816,276	\$ 3,021,485	\$ 2,935,142	\$ 2,715,338	\$ 2,171,309
\$ (4,515,355)	\$ (3,816,276)	\$ (3,021,485)	\$ (2,935,142)	\$ (2,715,338)	\$ (2,171,309)
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ _
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A



Notes to Required Supplementary Information

Note 1. Budgets and Budgetary Information

This budgetary comparison is presented as Required Supplementary Information in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 41 for governments with significant budgetary perspective differences resulting from not being able to present budgetary comparisons for the General Fund and each major Special Revenue Fund.

In accordance with the Code of Iowa, the Board of Education annually adopts a budget following required public notice and hearing for all funds except internal service, private-purpose trust and agency funds. The budget may be amended during the year utilizing similar statutorily prescribed procedures. The District's budget is prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

Formal and legal budgetary control for the certified budget is based upon four major classes or expenditures known as functions, not by fund or fund type. These four functions are instruction, support services, noninstructional programs and other expenditures. Although the budget document presents function expenditures or expenses by fund, the legal level of control is at the aggregated function level, not by fund. The Code of Iowa also provides that District expenditures in the General Fund may not exceed the amount authorized by the school finance formula. During the year, the District adopted one budget amendment increasing budgeted expenditures by \$1,373,750.

During the year ended June 30, 2016, expenditures did not exceed the amounts budgeted.

Note 2. Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System Pension Liability

Changes of benefit terms:

Legislation enacted in 2010 modified benefit terms for Regular members. The definition of final average salary changed from the highest three to the highest five years of covered wages. The vesting requirement changed from four years of service to seven years. The early retirement reduction increased from 3 percent per year measured from the member's first unreduced retirement age to a 6 percent reduction for each year of retirement before age 65.

Legislative action in 2008 transferred four groups – emergency medical service providers, county jailors, county attorney investigators, and National Guard installation security officers – from Regular membership to the protection occupation group for future service only.

Changes of assumptions:

The 2014 valuation implemented the following refinements as a result of quadrennial experience study:

- Decreased the inflation assumption from 3.25 percent to 3.00 percent.
- Decreased the assumed rate of interest on member accounts from 4.00 percent to 3.75 percent per year.
- Adjusted male mortality rates for retirees in the Regular membership group.
- Moved from an open 30 year amortization period to a closed 30 year amortization period for the UAL beginning June 30, 2014. Each year thereafter, changes in the UAL from plan experience will be amortized on a separate closed 20 year period.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information

Note 2. Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System Pension Liability (Continued)

The 2010 valuation implemented the following refinements as a result of a quadrennial experience study:

- Adjusted retiree mortality assumptions.
- Modified retirement rates to reflect fewer retirements.
- Lowered disability rates at most ages.
- Lowered employment termination rates.
- Generally increased the probability of terminating members receiving a deferred retirement benefit.
- Modified salary increase assumptions based on various service duration.

The 2007 valuation adjusted the application of the entry age normal cost method to better match projected contributions to the projected salary stream in the future years. It also included the one-year leg between the valuation date and the effective date of the annual actuarial contribution rate in the calculation of the UAL amortization payments.





Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance General Fund

	General
Revenues:	
Local sources, local tax:	A 00 400 057
Property Tax	\$ 39,188,357
Utility tax replacement excise tax Other taxes	510,954
Other taxes	35,919 39,735,230
Other local sources:	39,733,230
Interest on investments	\$ 43,911
Tuition from other districts	2,019,267
Miscellaneous	1,744,050
	3,807,228
	43,542,458
Intermediate sources	137,233
State appropriations:	
State foundation aid	47,574,218
Special education deficit supplemental state aid	27,588
Statewide voluntary preschool program grant	976,569
Foster care claim	24,571
Special education Nonpublic claim	2,330
District court placed	10,966
Beginning teacher mentoring and induction	70,845
Teacher salary supplement	5,215,931
AEA flow-through Iowa early intervention grant	4,267,498
Transportation aid for nonpublic students	600,402 78,238
Textboook aid for nonpublic students	5,958
Truancy prevention grant	60,180
Vocational education aid	40,955
Early childhood programs grant (empowerment)	45,000
Health care trust fund	800
Model core curriculum	656
Successful progression for early readers	97,987
Professional development for model core curriculum	171,106
Teacher quality professional development	402,602
Teacher Leadership Grant	3,235,112
Military credit	9,751
Other state revenues in lieu of taxes	1,276,178
	64,195,441
Federal appropriations:	470.000
Tital I grants to local educational agencies	470,633
IDEA Subgrant IDEA High Cost Claim	146
Perkins grant	48,309 42,416
Other CTE Reimbursement	1,757
AIDS Education	447
Vocational rehabilitation grants to states	80,120
Medicaid	1,491,862
Federal teacher quality program (Title II program)	92,272
Title III ELA grants	6,705
Innovative education program strategies (Title VI program)	40,676
Enhanced assessment instruction	3,682
Special education - grants to states	449,647
	2,728,672
Total revenues	110,603,804

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance (Continued) General Fund

Expenditures: Instruction: General education	
Salaries	33,786,519
Benefits	9,601,118
Services	2,754,483
Supplies	1,517,401
Property	72,490
Other	43,589
	47,775,600
Special education	
Salaries	8,607,689
Benefits	2,497,923
Services	933,979
Supplies	32,602
Property	6,054
Other	163
Career education	12,078,410
Salaries	1,391,703
Benefits	420,751
Services	5,627
Supplies	74,358
Property	27,646
Торску	1,920,085
Community services	
Salaries	903,440
Benefits	241,331
Services	9,636
Supplies	74,646
•	1,229,053
Cocurricular education	
Salaries	1,342,709
Benefits	206,070
Services	32,120
Supplies	25,935
Other	2,810
	1,609,644
Other instructional:	
Salaries	2,834,422
Benefits	804,127
Services	75,378
Supplies	96,343
Property	-
Other	10,699
	3,820,969

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance (Continued) General Fund

Support services: Student:	
Salaries	3,048,154
Benefits	882,893
Services	3,818,481
Supplies	158,839
Other	3,424
	7,911,791
Instructional staff	
Salaries	4,249,750
Benefits	1,198,378
Services	421,344
Supplies	428,128
Property	202,654
Other	974
	6,501,228
Administration	
Salaries	6,855,200
Benefits	2,320,595
Services	823,125
Supplies	105,632
Property	6,754
Other	77,838
	10,189,144
Operation and maintenance of plant services:	
Salaries	3,006,113
Benefits	1,357,611
Services	986,700
Supplies	2,372,710
Property	28,992
Other	3,535
	7,755,661
Noninstructional programs:	
Salaries	89,953
Benefits	38,982
Services	13,475
Supplies	3,559
Other	2,681
	148,650

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance (Continued) General Fund

Other: AEA flow-through	4,267,498
Total Expenditures	105,207,733
Excess of revenues over expenditures	5,396,071
Other financing sources: Interfund transfers in	11,739
Total other financing sources	11,739
Excess of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures	5,407,810
Fund balance, beginning of year Fund balance, end of year	7,602,090 13,009,900

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2016

	YWCA			anagement	Student		Expendable		1	
	End	dowment		Levy		Activity		Trust		Total
Assets										
Cash, cash equivalents										
and investments	\$	15,016	\$	3,992,814	\$	1,654,265	\$	989,370	\$	6,651,465
Property taxes recceivable:										
Current year		-		3,432		-		-		3,432
Succeeding year		-		1,650,005		-		-		1,650,005
Other receivables		-		-		9,646		-		9,646
Total assets	\$	15,016	\$	5,646,251	\$	1,663,911	\$	989,370	\$	8,314,548
Liabilities, Deferred										
inflows of Resources										
and Fund Balances										
Liabilities:										
Accounts payable and										
and accrued liabilities	\$	-	\$	10,028	\$	158,165	\$	34,092	\$	202,285
Total liabilities		-		10,028		158,165		34,092		202,285
Deferred inflows of resources,										
unavailable revenue,										
property tax		-		1,650,005		-		-		1,650,005
Fund balances, restricted		15,016		3,986,218		1,505,746		955,278		6,462,258
Total liabilities,										
deferred inflows										
of resources and										
fund balances	\$	15,016	\$	5,646,251	\$	1,663,911	\$	989,370	\$	8,314,548

Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds

	Special Revenue									
	Y	WCA	Management			Student	Expendable			
	End	owment		Levy		Activity		Trust		Total
Revenues:										
Local taxes	\$	-	\$	1,400,772	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,400,772
Interest income		59		9,210		4,221		2,835		16,325
Other		3,000		204,695		2,554,234		100,000		2,861,929
Total revenues		3,059		1,614,677		2,558,455		102,835		4,279,026
Expenditures:										
Instruction:										
Regular		-		625,903		-		-		625,903
Vocational and other		-		-		2,327,782		-		2,327,782
Support services:										
Instructional staff		-		-		3,164		-		3,164
Administration		-		5,682		-		-		5,682
Plant operation and										
maintenance		10,481		681,399		3,791		-		695,671
Total expenditures		10,481		1,312,984		2,334,737		-		3,658,202
Excess (deficiency) of										
revenues over (under)										
expenditures		(7,422)		301,693		223,718		102,835		620,824
Other financing sources:										
Transfers out		-		-		(11,739)		(108,016)		(119,755)
Total other financing										
sources		-				(11,739)		(108,016)		(119,755)
Net change in fund										
balances		(7,422)		301,693		211,979		(5,181)		501,069
Fund balances, beginning										
of year		22,438		3,684,525		1,293,767		960,459		5,961,189
Fund balances, end of year	\$	15,016	\$	3,986,218	\$	1,505,746	\$	955,278	\$	6,462,258

Schedule of Combining Balance Sheet Capital Project Fund - By Account June 30, 2016

		Ca			
		Statewide	Plant and		
	Sa	les, Services	Equipment		
	a	nd Use Tax	Levy	Other	Total
Assets					
Cash, cash equivalents,					
and investments	\$	6,915,725	\$ 4,728,910	\$ 1,538,636	\$ 13,183,271
Restricted cash and investments		6,934,950	-	-	6,934,950
Receivables:					
Property tax:					
Current year		-	11,182	-	11,182
Succeeding year		-	5,243,631	-	5,243,631
Due from other governments		2,114,566	-	-	2,114,566
Prepaid items	_	590	 -	 <u>-</u>	 590
Total assets	\$	15,965,831	\$ 9,983,723	\$ 1,538,636	\$ 27,488,190
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances Liabilities: Accounts payable and					
accrued liabilities		115,713	971,474	1,538,636	2,625,823
Total liabilities		115,713	971,474	1,538,636	2,625,823
Deferred Inflows of Resources: Unavailable revenue:					
Succeeding year property tax		-	5,243,631	-	5,243,631
Statewide sales and services tax		493,010	-	-	493,010
Total deferred inflows					
of resources		493,010	5,243,631	-	5,736,641
Fund Balances:					
Nonspendable		590	-	-	590
Restricted for:					
Physical plant and equipment		-	3,768,618	-	3,768,618
Debt service		6,934,950	-	-	6,934,950
School infrastructure		8,421,568	-	-	8,421,568
Total fund balances		15,357,108	3,768,618	-	19,125,726
Total liabilities and					
fund balances	\$	15,965,831	\$ 9,983,723	\$ 1,538,636	\$ 27,488,190

Schedule of Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Capital Project Fund - By Account

	Ca			
	Statewide	Plant and		
	Sales, Services	Equipment		
	and Use Tax	Levy	Other	Total
Revenues:				_
Local sources:				
Local tax	\$ -	\$ 4,757,152	\$ -	\$ 4,757,152
Interest income	16,566	10,605	7,746	34,917
Other	3,388	131,578	-	134,966
State sources	9,855,892	143,407	-	9,999,299
Total revenues	9,875,846	5,042,742	7,746	14,926,334
Expenditures:				_
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular	317,554	354,900	-	672,454
Support services:				
Instructional staff services	-	11,000	-	11,000
Administration services	-	120,965	-	120,965
Operation and maintenance				
of plant services	-	474,953	-	474,953
Capital outlay:				
Facilities acquisition	801,929	3,113,319	7,920,868	11,836,116
Total expenditures	1,119,483	4,075,137	7,920,868	13,115,488
Excess (deficiency)				
revenues over (under)				
expenditures	8,756,363	967,605	(7,913,122)	1,810,846
Other financing sources (uses):				
Proceeds from sale of				
capital assets	-	623,400	-	623,400
Transfers in	-	-	1,240,751	1,240,751
Transfers out	(8,008,107)	-	-	(8,008,107)
Total other financing				
sources (uses)	(8,008,107)	623,400	1,240,751	(6,143,956)
Net change in				
fund balance	748,256	1,591,005	(6,672,371)	(4,333,110)
Fund balance, beginning of year	14,608,852	2,177,613	6,672,371	23,458,836
Fund balance, end of year	\$ 15,357,108	\$ 3,768,618	\$ -	\$ 19,125,726

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Debt Service

Revenues: Local sources: Local tax:	
Property tax	\$ 7,296,434
Utility tax replacement excise tax	88,530
Mobile home and other local taxes	6,221
Interest income	237,387
State sources	 222,805
Total revenues	 7,851,377
Expenditures:	
Debt service:	
Principal retirement	8,240,000
Interest and fiscal charges	 7,245,038
Total expenditures	15,485,038
(Deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	 (7,633,661)
Other financing sources(uses):	
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent	(4,945,000)
Interfund transfers in	6,875,372
Total other financing sources (uses)	1,930,372
(Deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other financing (uses)	(5,703,289)
	(2,1 22,=30)
Fund balance, beginning of year	 40,539,414
Fund balance, end of year	\$ 34,836,125

Combining Statement of Net Position Nonmajor Enterprise Funds June 30, 2016

		School Nutrition		Child Care		Total
Assets		Natition		Offilia Garc		Total
Current assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,899,335	\$	1,028,060	\$	2,927,395
Other receivables	•	12,179	*	16,468	*	28,647
Prepaid expenses		1,433		590		2,023
Inventories		59,336		-		59,336
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation		268,667		410		269,077
Total assets		2,240,950		1,045,528		3,286,478
Deferred Outflows of Resources,						
pension related amounts		514,139		161,376		675,515
Linkilikina						
Liabilities		99,085		64,564		163,649
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities Unearned revenue		•		•		•
		124,126 14,524		85,772		209,898 16,138
Other postemployment benefits obligation Net pension liability		1,297,828		1,614 127,081		1,424,909
Total liabilities		1,535,563		279,031		1,814,594
Total liabilities		1,000,000		219,031		1,014,594
Deferred Inflows of Resources,						
pension related amounts		313,479		1,487		314,966
Net Position						
Net investment in capital assets		268,667		410		269,077
Unrestricted		637,380		925,976		1,563,356
Total net position	\$	906,047	\$	926,386	\$	1,832,433

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

Nutrition Care Total			School		Child		
Cocal sources: Other local sources: Sale of lunches and breakfast: Students \$2,100,559 \$. \$2,100,559 \$. \$2,100,559 \$. \$2,100,559 \$. \$2,100,559 \$. \$2,100,559 \$. \$2,100,559 \$. \$2,100,559 \$. \$2,100,559 \$. \$2,100,559 \$. \$2,100,559 \$. \$2,100,559 \$. \$2,100,559 \$. \$2,400,559 \$. \$2,400,559 \$. \$2,400,559 \$. \$2,400,559 \$. \$2,400,559 \$. \$2,400,559 \$. \$2,400,559 \$. \$2,400,559 \$. \$2,400,559 \$. \$2,400,559 \$. \$2,400,559 \$. \$2,400,559 \$. \$2,400,559 \$. \$2,400,559 \$. \$2,400,455 \$. \$2,400,45			Nutrition		Care		Total
Other local sources: Sale of funches and breakfast: \$ 2,100,559 \$ - \$ 2,100,559 Students \$ 2,100,559 \$ - \$ 2,100,559 Adults 43,548 - 43,548 A la carte 1,432,918 - 204,096 Special functions 204,096 - 204,096 Charges for services - 1,919,334 1,919,334 1,919,334 Total operating revenues Operating expenses: Noninstructional programs: Salaries 1,656,649 809,765 2,466,414 Employee benefits 480,572 137,739 618,311 Purchased services 74,374 262,422 336,796 Kitchen supplies 97,875 - 97,875 97,875 Food consumed 2,159,111 - 2,159,111 - 2,159,111 Other 5,160 130,430 135,590 Depreciation 45,474 205 45,679 Total operating expenses 4,519,215 1,340,561 5,859,776 Operating income (loss) 73							
Sale of lunches and breakfast: \$ 2,100,559 \$ - \$ 2,100,559 \$ - \$ 2,100,559 \$ - \$ 2,100,559 \$ - \$ 2,100,559 \$ - \$ 43,548 \$ 2,404,908 \$ 204,096 \$ 20,004 \$ 20,004 \$ 20,004 \$ 20,004							
Students Adults \$ 2,100,559 \$ 43,548 - \$ 43,548 - 43,549 - 43,549 - 43,549 - 43,549 - 43,549 - 43,549 - 43,548 - 43,549 - 43,548 - 43,549 - 43,548 - 43,549 - 43,548 - 43,549 - 43,548							
Adults 43,548 - 43,548 A la carte 1,432,918 - 1,432,918 Special functions 204,096 - 204,096 Charges for services - 1,919,334 1,919,334 Total operating revenues 3,781,121 1,919,334 5,700,455 Operating expenses: Noninstructional programs: Salaries 1,656,649 809,765 2,466,414 Employee benefits 480,572 137,739 618,311 Purchased services 74,374 262,422 336,796 Kitchen supplies 97,875 - 97,875 Food consumed 2,159,111 - 2,159,111 Other 5,160 130,430 135,590 Depreciation 45,474 205 45,679 Total operating expenses 4,519,215 1,340,561 5,859,776 Operating income (loss) (738,094) 578,773 (159,321) Nonoperating revenues: 1 2,670 6,476		Φ.	0.400.550	Φ.		Φ.	0.400.550
A la carte 1,432,918 - 1,432,918 Special functions 204,096 - 204,096 Charges for services - 1,919,334 1,919,334 Total operating revenues 3,781,121 1,919,334 5,700,455 Operating expenses: Noninstructional programs: Salaries 1,656,649 809,765 2,466,414 Employee benefits 480,572 137,739 618,311 Purchased services 74,374 262,422 336,796 Kitchen supplies 97,875 97,875 97,875 Food consumed 2,159,111 - 2,159,111 Other 5,160 130,430 135,590 Depreciation 45,474 205 45,679 Total operating expenses 4,519,215 1,340,561 5,859,776 Operating income (loss) (738,094) 578,773 (159,321) Nonoperating revenues: 28,353 26 2,670 6,476 State appropriations 28,353 2		Þ		Ъ	-	Ф	
Special functions 204,096 - 204,096 Charges for services - 1,919,334 1,919,334 Total operating revenues 3,781,121 1,919,334 5,700,455 Operating expenses: Noninstructional programs: Salaries 1,656,649 809,765 2,466,414 Employee benefits 480,572 137,739 618,311 Purchased services 74,374 262,422 336,796 Kitchen supplies 97,875 - 97,875 Food consumed 2,159,111 - 2,159,111 Other 5,160 130,430 135,590 Depreciation 45,474 205 45,679 Total operating expenses 4,519,215 1,340,561 5,859,776 Operating income (loss) (738,094) 578,773 (159,321) Nonoperating revenues: 1 2 2 2 3,853 2 2,8,53 2 2,8,53 2 2,8,353 2 2,8,353 2 2,2,52 2 2,			•		-		
Charges for services 1,919,334 1,919,334 1,919,334 5,700,455 Operating expenses: 3,781,121 1,919,334 5,700,455 Noninstructional programs: Salaries 1,656,649 809,765 2,466,414 Employee benefits 480,572 137,739 618,311 Purchased services 74,374 262,422 336,796 Kitchen supplies 97,875 - 97,875 Food consumed 2,159,111 - 2,159,111 Other 5,160 130,430 135,590 Depreciation 45,474 205 45,679 Total operating expenses 4,519,215 1,340,561 5,859,776 Operating income (loss) (738,094) 578,773 (159,321) Nonoperating revenues: 1 28,353 - 28,353 Federal food commodities revenue 272,390 - 272,390 Federal appropriations 942,252 - 942,252 Total nonoperating revenues 1,246,801 2,670 1,249,471 <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td></tr<>					-		
Total operating revenues 3,781,121 1,919,334 5,700,455 Operating expenses: Noninstructional programs: Salaries 1,656,649 809,765 2,466,414 Employee benefits 480,572 137,739 618,311 Purchased services 74,374 262,422 336,796 Kitchen supplies 97,875 - 97,875 Food consumed 2,159,111 - 2,159,111 Other 5,160 130,430 135,590 Depreciation 45,474 205 45,679 Total operating expenses 4,519,215 1,340,561 5,859,776 Operating income (loss) (738,094) 578,773 (159,321) Nonoperating revenues: Interest income 3,806 2,670 6,476 State appropriations 28,353 - 28,353 Federal food commodities revenue 272,390 - 272,390 Federal appropriations 942,252 - 942,252 Total nonoperating revenues 1,246,801 2,670 1,249,471			204,096		-		·
Operating expenses: Noninstructional programs: 1,656,649 809,765 2,466,414 Employee benefits 480,572 137,739 618,311 Purchased services 74,374 262,422 336,796 Kitchen supplies 97,875 - 97,875 Food consumed 2,159,111 - 2,159,111 Other 5,160 130,430 135,590 Depreciation 45,474 205 45,679 Total operating expenses 4,519,215 1,340,561 5,859,776 Operating income (loss) (738,094) 578,773 (159,321) Nonoperating revenues: 1 1 2,670 6,476 State appropriations 28,353 - 28,353 Federal food commodities revenue 272,390 - 272,390 Federal appropriations 942,252 - 942,252 Total nonoperating revenues 1,246,801 2,670 1,249,471 Income before capital contributions 508,707 581,443 1,090,150 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>- 204 404</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			- 204 404				
Noninstructional programs: Salaries 1,656,649 809,765 2,466,414 Employee benefits 480,572 137,739 618,311 Purchased services 74,374 262,422 336,796 Kitchen supplies 97,875 - 97,875 Food consumed 2,159,111 - 2,159,111 Other 5,160 130,430 135,590 Depreciation 45,474 205 45,679 Total operating expenses 4,519,215 1,340,561 5,859,776 Operating income (loss) (738,094) 578,773 (159,321) Nonoperating revenues: Interest income 3,806 2,670 6,476 State appropriations 28,353 - 28,353 Federal food commodities revenue 272,390 - 272,390 Federal appropriations 942,252 - 942,252 Total nonoperating revenues 1,246,801 2,670 1,249,471 Income before capital contributions 508,707 581,443 1,090,150 <td< td=""><td>lotal operating revenues</td><td></td><td>3,781,121</td><td></td><td>1,919,334</td><td></td><td>5,700,455</td></td<>	lotal operating revenues		3,781,121		1,919,334		5,700,455
Noninstructional programs: Salaries 1,656,649 809,765 2,466,414 Employee benefits 480,572 137,739 618,311 Purchased services 74,374 262,422 336,796 Kitchen supplies 97,875 - 97,875 Food consumed 2,159,111 - 2,159,111 Other 5,160 130,430 135,590 Depreciation 45,474 205 45,679 Total operating expenses 4,519,215 1,340,561 5,859,776 Operating income (loss) (738,094) 578,773 (159,321) Nonoperating revenues: Interest income 3,806 2,670 6,476 State appropriations 28,353 - 28,353 Federal food commodities revenue 272,390 - 272,390 Federal appropriations 942,252 - 942,252 Total nonoperating revenues 1,246,801 2,670 1,249,471 Income before capital contributions 508,707 581,443 1,090,150 <td< td=""><td>Operating expenses:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Operating expenses:						
Salaries 1,656,649 809,765 2,466,414 Employee benefits 480,572 137,739 618,311 Purchased services 74,374 262,422 336,796 Kitchen supplies 97,875 - 97,875 Food consumed 2,159,111 - 2,159,111 Other 5,160 130,430 135,590 Depreciation 45,474 205 45,679 Total operating expenses 4,519,215 1,340,561 5,859,776 Operating income (loss) (738,094) 578,773 (159,321) Nonoperating revenues: (738,094) 578,773 (159,321) Interest income 3,806 2,670 6,476 State appropriations 28,353 - 28,353 Federal food commodities revenue 272,390 - 272,390 Federal appropriations 942,252 - 942,252 Total nonoperating revenues 1,246,801 2,670 1,249,471 Income before capital contributions 508,707 581,443							
Employee benefits 480,572 137,739 618,311 Purchased services 74,374 262,422 336,796 Kitchen supplies 97,875 - 97,875 Food consumed 2,159,111 - 2,159,111 Other 5,160 130,430 135,590 Depreciation 45,474 205 45,679 Total operating expenses 4,519,215 1,340,561 5,859,776 Operating income (loss) (738,094) 578,773 (159,321) Nonoperating revenues: Interest income 3,806 2,670 6,476 State appropriations 28,353 - 28,353 Federal food commodities revenue 272,390 - 272,390 Federal appropriations 942,252 - 942,252 Total nonoperating revenues 1,246,801 2,670 1,249,471 Income before capital contributions 508,707 581,443 1,090,150 Capital contributions 510,041 581,443 1,091,484 Net position, beginning of year<	. •		1 656 640		800 765		2 466 414
Purchased services 74,374 262,422 336,796 Kitchen supplies 97,875 - 97,875 Food consumed 2,159,111 - 2,159,111 Other 5,160 130,430 135,590 Depreciation 45,474 205 45,679 Total operating expenses 4,519,215 1,340,561 5,859,776 Operating income (loss) (738,094) 578,773 (159,321) Nonoperating revenues: Interest income 3,806 2,670 6,476 State appropriations 28,353 - 28,353 Federal food commodities revenue 272,390 - 272,390 Federal appropriations 942,252 - 942,252 Total nonoperating revenues 1,246,801 2,670 1,249,471 Income before capital contributions 508,707 581,443 1,090,150 Capital contributions 1,334 - 1,334 Change in net position 510,041 581,443 1,091,484 Net position, beginning of year					•		
Kitchen supplies 97,875 - 97,875 Food consumed 2,159,111 - 2,159,111 Other 5,160 130,430 135,590 Depreciation 45,474 205 45,679 Total operating expenses 4,519,215 1,340,561 5,859,776 Operating income (loss) (738,094) 578,773 (159,321) Nonoperating revenues: 1 2,670 6,476 State appropriations 28,353 - 28,353 Federal food commodities revenue 272,390 - 272,390 Federal appropriations 942,252 - 942,252 Total nonoperating revenues 1,246,801 2,670 1,249,471 Income before capital contributions 508,707 581,443 1,090,150 Capital contributions 1,334 - 1,334 Change in net position 510,041 581,443 1,091,484 Net position, beginning of year 396,006 344,943 740,949					•		
Food consumed Other 2,159,111 - 2,159,111 Other 5,160 130,430 135,590 Depreciation 45,474 205 45,679 Total operating expenses 4,519,215 1,340,561 5,859,776 Operating income (loss) (738,094) 578,773 (159,321) Nonoperating revenues: Interest income 3,806 2,670 6,476 State appropriations 28,353 - 28,353 Federal food commodities revenue 272,390 - 272,390 Federal appropriations 942,252 - 942,252 Total nonoperating revenues 1,246,801 2,670 1,249,471 Income before capital contributions 508,707 581,443 1,090,150 Capital contributions 1,334 - 1,334 Change in net position 510,041 581,443 1,091,484 Net position, beginning of year 396,006 344,943 740,949			·		202,422		·
Other Depreciation 5,160 45,474 205 45,679 Total operating expenses 45,474 205 45,679 Operating income (loss) (738,094) 578,773 5859,776 Nonoperating revenues: (738,094) 578,773 (159,321) Interest income 3,806 2,670 6,476 6,476 State appropriations 28,353 - 28,353 - 28,353 Federal food commodities revenue 272,390 - 272,390 - 272,390 Federal appropriations 942,252 - 942,252 - 942,252 Total nonoperating revenues 1,246,801 2,670 1,249,471 1,249,471 Income before capital contributions 508,707 581,443 1,090,150 Capital contributions 1,334 - 1,334 - 1,334 - 1,334 Change in net position 510,041 581,443 1,091,484 Net position, beginning of year 396,006 344,943 740,949	·				_		
Depreciation 45,474 205 45,679 Total operating expenses 4,519,215 1,340,561 5,859,776 Operating income (loss) (738,094) 578,773 (159,321) Nonoperating revenues: 1,3806 2,670 6,476 Interest income 3,806 2,670 6,476 State appropriations 28,353 - 28,353 Federal food commodities revenue 272,390 - 272,390 Federal appropriations 942,252 - 942,252 Total nonoperating revenues 1,246,801 2,670 1,249,471 Income before capital contributions 508,707 581,443 1,090,150 Capital contributions 1,334 - 1,334 Change in net position 510,041 581,443 1,091,484 Net position, beginning of year 396,006 344,943 740,949					130 430		
Total operating expenses 4,519,215 1,340,561 5,859,776 Operating income (loss) (738,094) 578,773 (159,321) Nonoperating revenues: Interest income 3,806 2,670 6,476 State appropriations 28,353 - 28,353 Federal food commodities revenue 272,390 - 272,390 Federal appropriations 942,252 - 942,252 Total nonoperating revenues 1,246,801 2,670 1,249,471 Income before capital contributions 508,707 581,443 1,090,150 Capital contributions 1,334 - 1,334 Change in net position 510,041 581,443 1,091,484 Net position, beginning of year 396,006 344,943 740,949					·		·
Operating income (loss) (738,094) 578,773 (159,321) Nonoperating revenues: 3,806 2,670 6,476 State appropriations 28,353 - 28,353 Federal food commodities revenue 272,390 - 272,390 Federal appropriations 942,252 - 942,252 Total nonoperating revenues 1,246,801 2,670 1,249,471 Income before capital contributions 508,707 581,443 1,090,150 Capital contributions 1,334 - 1,334 Change in net position 510,041 581,443 1,091,484 Net position, beginning of year 396,006 344,943 740,949	•						
Nonoperating revenues: Interest income 3,806 2,670 6,476 State appropriations 28,353 - 28,353 Federal food commodities revenue 272,390 - 272,390 Federal appropriations 942,252 - 942,252 Total nonoperating revenues 1,246,801 2,670 1,249,471 Income before capital contributions 508,707 581,443 1,090,150 Capital contributions 1,334 - 1,334 Change in net position 510,041 581,443 1,091,484 Net position, beginning of year 396,006 344,943 740,949	Total operating expenses		4,519,215		1,340,301		3,039,770
Interest income 3,806 2,670 6,476 State appropriations 28,353 - 28,353 Federal food commodities revenue 272,390 - 272,390 Federal appropriations 942,252 - 942,252 Total nonoperating revenues 1,246,801 2,670 1,249,471 Income before capital contributions 508,707 581,443 1,090,150 Capital contributions 1,334 - 1,334 Change in net position 510,041 581,443 1,091,484 Net position, beginning of year 396,006 344,943 740,949	Operating income (loss)		(738,094)		578,773		(159,321)
Interest income 3,806 2,670 6,476 State appropriations 28,353 - 28,353 Federal food commodities revenue 272,390 - 272,390 Federal appropriations 942,252 - 942,252 Total nonoperating revenues 1,246,801 2,670 1,249,471 Income before capital contributions 508,707 581,443 1,090,150 Capital contributions 1,334 - 1,334 Change in net position 510,041 581,443 1,091,484 Net position, beginning of year 396,006 344,943 740,949	Nononerating revenues:						
State appropriations 28,353 - 28,353 Federal food commodities revenue 272,390 - 272,390 Federal appropriations 942,252 - 942,252 Total nonoperating revenues 1,246,801 2,670 1,249,471 Income before capital contributions 508,707 581,443 1,090,150 Capital contributions 1,334 - 1,334 Change in net position 510,041 581,443 1,091,484 Net position, beginning of year 396,006 344,943 740,949			3 806		2 670		6 476
Federal food commodities revenue 272,390 - 272,390 Federal appropriations 942,252 - 942,252 Total nonoperating revenues 1,246,801 2,670 1,249,471 Income before capital contributions 508,707 581,443 1,090,150 Capital contributions 1,334 - 1,334 Change in net position 510,041 581,443 1,091,484 Net position, beginning of year 396,006 344,943 740,949					_,0.0		•
Federal appropriations 942,252 - 942,252 Total nonoperating revenues 1,246,801 2,670 1,249,471 Income before capital contributions 508,707 581,443 1,090,150 Capital contributions 1,334 - 1,334 Change in net position 510,041 581,443 1,091,484 Net position, beginning of year 396,006 344,943 740,949	· · ·		•		_		·
Total nonoperating revenues 1,246,801 2,670 1,249,471 Income before capital contributions 508,707 581,443 1,090,150 Capital contributions 1,334 - 1,334 Change in net position 510,041 581,443 1,091,484 Net position, beginning of year 396,006 344,943 740,949			·		_		
Income before capital contributions 508,707 581,443 1,090,150 Capital contributions 1,334 - 1,334 Change in net position 510,041 581,443 1,091,484 Net position, beginning of year 396,006 344,943 740,949			•		2,670		
Capital contributions 1,334 - 1,334 Change in net position 510,041 581,443 1,091,484 Net position, beginning of year 396,006 344,943 740,949					·		
Change in net position 510,041 581,443 1,091,484 Net position, beginning of year 396,006 344,943 740,949	Income before capital contributions		508,707		581,443		1,090,150
Net position, beginning of year	Capital contributions		1,334		-		1,334
	Change in net position		510,041		581,443		1,091,484
Net position, end of year \$ 906,047 \$ 926,386 \$ 1,832,433	Net position, beginning of year		396,006		344,943		740,949
	Net position, end of year	\$	906,047	\$	926,386	\$	1,832,433

Combining Statement of Cash Flows Nonmajor Enterprise Funds Year Ended June 30, 2016

	School Nutrition		Child Care		Total
Cash flows from operating activities: Cash received from user charges Cash payments to employees for services Cash payments to suppliers for goods or services Other payments	\$ (2,110,149) (2,037,459)	\$	1,896,716 (988,961) (262,006)	\$	5,681,654 (3,099,110) (2,299,465)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	(5,160)		(130,430)		(135,590) 147,489
Cash flows from noncapital fianacing activites: State grants received Federal grants received	28,353 942,252		-		28,353 942,252
Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities	970,605				970,605
Cash Flows From Capital and related financing: Acquisition of capital assets Net cash (used in) capital and related	 (90,063)				(90,063)
financing activities	 (90,063)		-		(90,063)
Cash flows from investing activities, interest received	 3,806		2,670		6,476
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	516,518		517,989		1,034,507
Cash and Cash Equivalents: Beginning	 1,382,817	Φ.	510,071	Φ.	1,892,888
Ending	\$ 1,899,335	\$	1,028,060	\$	2,927,395

(Continued)

Combining Statement of Cash Flows (Continued) Nonmajor Enterprise Funds Year Ended June 30, 2016

		School Nutrition		Child Care		Total
Cash flows from operating activities:						
Operating income (loss)	\$	(738,094)	\$	578,773	\$	(159,321)
Adjustments to reconcile operating						
income (loss) to net cash provided						
by (used in) operating activities:						
Depreciation		45,474		205		45,679
Federal commodities used		272,390		-		272,390
Change in assets and liabilities:						
Increase in other receivables		(12,179)		(12,940)		(25,119)
(Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses		(1,433)		416		(1,017)
Decrease in inventories		22,944		-		22,944
Increase in accounts payable and						
accrued liabilities		39,866		22,463		62,329
Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue		15,996		(9,678)		6,318
Increase in other postemployment						
benefits obligation		2,267		252		2,519
Decrease in net pension liability		278,740		97,514		376,254
Increase in deferred outflows of resources		(218,629)		(151,897)		(370,526)
Increase in deferred inflows of resources		(75,172)		(9,789)		(84,961)
Net cash provided by	Φ	(207.020)	Ф	E4E 040	Φ	4.47.400
(used in) operating activities	Þ	(367,830)	Þ	515,319	\$	147,489
Noncash Items:						
Noncapital financing activities, commodities						
received from the U.S. Department of Agriculture	\$	272,390	\$	_	\$	272,390
•	Ψ	212,590	Ψ		Ψ	212,030
Capital and related financing activities, donated asset	\$	1,334	\$	-	\$	1,334

Schedule of Changes in Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds

Non-Student Agency:		Balance June 30, 2015		Additions		Deductions		Balance June 30, 2016
Assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	427,280	\$	209,083	\$	183,387	\$	452,976
Liabilities								
Accounts payable	\$	10,544	\$	_	\$	4,526	\$	6,018
Due to student groups/employees	Ψ	416,736	Ψ	209,083	Ψ	178,861	Ψ	446,958
Total liabilities	\$	427,280	\$	209,083	\$	183,387	\$	452,976
	<u> </u>	,		,		,	-	
Neveln Center:								
Assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	94,075	\$	178,286	\$	129,799	\$	142,562
Liabilities								
Accounts payable	\$	4,076			\$	643	\$	3,433
Due to student groups/employees	,	89,999		178,286	Ť	129,156	,	139,129
Total liabilities	\$	94,075	\$	178,286	\$	129,799	\$	142,562
Total:								
Assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	521,355	\$	387,369	\$	313,186	\$	595,538
Liebilities								
Liabilities Accounts payable	\$	14,620	\$		\$	5,169	\$	9,451
Due to student groups/employees	Φ	506,735	Φ	387,369	Φ	308,017	Φ	9,451 586,087
Total liabilities	\$	521,355	\$	387,369	\$	313,186	\$	595,538
i otal nabilitios	Ψ	021,000	Ψ	001,000	Ψ	515,100	Ψ	000,000





Statistical Section

Contents

The statistical section of the District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information presented in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information say about the District's overall financial health.

Contents	Page
Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well being have changed over time.	72-85
Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current level of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	86 - 92
Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue sources, the property tax (or sales tax).	93 - 98
Demographic and Economic Information These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.	99 - 109
Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.	110 - 135

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial report for the relevant year.

STATISTICAL SECTION NOTES

The following statistical schedules recommended by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board and the Association of School Business Officials are not included for the reasons stated below:

The School District has no special assessments; therefore, a special assessment collection schedule is not presented.

Ankeny Community School District NET POSITION BY COMPONENT

Last 10 Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

		Fisca	al Ye	ar				
		2016		2015		2014		2013
GOVERMENTAL ACTIVITIES								
Net investment capital assets	\$	127,750,475	\$	125,878,724	\$	128,668,689	\$	121,835,027
Restricted		22,283,532		16,232,631		14,714,463		14,923,056
Unrestricted		(26,336,810)		(31,491,092)		(3,660,350)		(601,202)
Total governmental activities net position	\$	123,697,197	\$	110,620,263	\$	139,722,802	\$	136,156,881
BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES								
Net investment in capital assets	\$	269,077	\$	223,359	\$	199,619	\$	209,827
Unrestricted		1,563,356		517,590		897,534		1,082,793
Total business-type activities net position	\$	1,832,433	\$	740,949	\$	1,097,153	\$	1,292,620
,								
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT								
Net investment in capital assets	\$	128,019,552	\$	126,102,083	\$	128,868,308	\$	122,044,854
Restricted	•	22,283,532	*	16,232,631	•	14,714,463	•	14,923,056
Unrestricted		(24,773,454)		(30,973,502)		(2,762,816)		481,591
Total primary government net position	\$	125,529,630	\$	111,361,212	\$	140,819,955	\$	137,449,501

Fiscal Year

2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
\$ 94,570,232 25,831,351 3,329,911	\$ 80,530,627 31,626,488 (171,351)	\$ 74,057,554 15,236,393 3,880,897	\$ 47,508,189 35,869,295 (9,444)	\$ 43,403,851 26,537,998 3,474,045	\$ 38,952,949 18,158,956 6,588,786
\$ 123,731,494	\$ 111,985,764	\$ 93,174,844	\$ 83,368,040	\$ 73,415,894	\$ 63,700,691
\$ 200,862 1,209,233	\$ 199,657 1,255,891	\$ 203,744 928,011	\$ 179,475 710,231	\$ 158,308 726,005	\$ 175,803 804,100
\$ 1,410,095	\$ 1,455,548	\$ 1,131,755	\$ 889,706	\$ 884,313	\$ 979,903
\$ 94,771,094 25,831,351 4,539,144	\$ 80,730,284 31,626,488 1,084,540	\$ 74,261,298 15,236,393 4,808,908	\$ 47,687,664 35,869,295 700,787	\$ 43,562,159 26,537,998 4,200,050	\$ 39,128,752 18,158,956 7,392,886
\$ 125,141,589	\$ 113,441,312	\$ 94,306,599	\$ 84,257,746	\$ 74,300,207	\$ 64,680,594

Ankeny Community School District EXPENSES,PROGRAM REVENUES AND NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE Last 10 Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

			Fiscal Year	
	2016	2015	2014	2013
EXPENSES				
Governmental activities				
Instruction	\$ 78,323,570	\$ 73,182,300	\$ 74,812,154	\$ 66,918,759
Support Services	35,081,862	32,631,807	29,213,585	27,091,371
Noninstructional programs	149,489	139,712	16,517	41,594
Other	4,267,498	4,018,797	3,638,206	3,335,144
Interest on long -term debt	 6,799,098	7,239,712	6,523,952	6,651,990
Total governmental activities expenses	 124,621,517	117,212,328	114,204,414	104,038,858
Business-type activities				
Nutrition	4,519,215	4,381,946	4,406,497	4,026,010
Child care	 1,340,561	1,154,309	72,101	-
Total business-type activites expenses	 5,859,776	5,536,255	4,478,598	4,026,010
Total primary government expenses	\$ 130,481,293	\$ 122,748,583	\$ 118,683,012	\$ 108,064,868
PROGRAM REVENUES Governmental activities Charges for services Instruction Support services	\$ 6,001,051 453,733	\$ 5,733,003 92,573	\$ 3,665,034 86,804	\$ 1,281,242 1,920,745
Noninstructional programs	400,700	92,373		1,920,745
Operating grants and contributions	 18,473,757	13,513,040	12,715,827	11,083,949
Total governmental activities program revenues	24,928,541	19,338,616	16,467,665	14,285,936
Business-type actvities Charges for services				
Nutrition	3,781,121	3,607,191	3,236,104	2,975,981
Child care	1,919,334	1,604,159	=	=
Operating grants and contributions	4 0 40 005	4 404 000	4 0 44 0 70	004.004
Nutrition	1,242,995	1,161,068	1,041,072	901,634
Capital grants and contributions	1 224		E 410	
Nutrition	 1,334 6,944,784	6 272 440	5,410 4,282,586	2 077 645
Total business-type program revenues	 0,944,764	6,372,418	4,202,300	3,877,615
Total primary government program revenues	\$ 31,873,325	\$ 25,711,034	\$ 20,750,251	\$ 18,163,551
NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE				
Governmental activities	\$ (99,692,976)	\$ (97,873,712)	\$ (97,736,749)	\$ (89,752,922)
Business-type activities	 1,085,008	836,163	(196,012)	(148,395)
Total primary government net expense	\$ (98,607,968)	\$ (97,037,549)	\$ (97,932,761)	\$ (89,901,317)

							Fiscal Year				
	2012		2011		2010		2009		2008		2007
\$	62,581,120	\$	56,058,835	\$	51,873,159	\$	52,926,409	\$	44,930,177	\$	37,094,045
Ψ	24,004,036	Ψ	21,750,030	Ψ	21,463,765	Ψ	21,393,228	Ψ	19,154,194	Ψ	19,282,529
	168,857		188,436		184,673		222,261		10,673		2,519,951
	3,133,101		3,203,691		2,970,555		2,601,133		2,352,907		2,143,508
	5,797,654		4,448,238		3,912,484		2,189,923		2,477,991		1,647,068
	95,684,768		85,649,230		80,404,636		79,332,954		68,925,942		62,687,101
	3,754,858		3,335,435		3,363,469		3,276,719		3,094,480		2,605,040
	-										-
	3,754,858		3,335,435		3,363,469		3,276,719		3,094,480		2,605,040
\$	99,439,626	\$	88,984,665	\$	83,768,105	\$	82,609,673	\$	72,020,422	\$	65,292,141
											_
\$	1,370,100	\$	1,325,964	\$	1,326,381	\$	1,349,262	\$	436,207	\$	436,207
	1,963,447		-		1,791 -		61,043 -		91,603 -		199,119 -
	- 11,601,778		13,191,507		15,129,621		- 11,554,826		10,002,368		8,261,689
	14,935,325		14,517,471		16,457,793		12,965,131		10,530,178		8,897,015
	2,880,139		2,882,932		2,918,236		2,737,214		2,496,047		2,237,645
	-		-		-		-		-		-
	828,332		773,978		685,332		535,212		467 606		444,276
	020,332		113,916		000,332		555,212		467,626		444,276
	3,708,471		3,656,910		3,603,568		3,272,426		2,963,673		2,681,921
\$	18,643,796	\$	18,174,381	\$	20,061,361	\$	16,237,557	\$	13,493,851	\$	11,578,936
\$	(80,749,443)	\$	(71,131,759)	\$	(63,946,843)	\$	(66,367,823)	\$	(58,395,764)	\$	(53,790,086)
_	(46,387)		321,475		240,099		(4,293)		(130,807)		76,881
¢	(90 705 920)	\$	(70.910.394)	\$	(63 706 744)	\$	(66 372 116)	Ф	(59 526 571)	Ф	(53 713 205)
\$	(80,795,830)	Φ	(70,810,284)	φ	(63,706,744)	φ	(66,372,116)	\$	(58,526,571)	\$	(53,713,205)

Ankeny Community School District GENERAL REVENUES AND TOTAL CHANGE IN NET POSITION Last 10 Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Total primary government

			Fiscal Year	
	2016	2015	2014	2013
NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE				
Governmental activities	\$ (99,692,976)	\$ (97,873,712)	\$ (97,736,749)	\$ (89,752,922)
Business-type activities	1,085,008	836,163	(196,012)	(148,395)
Total primary government net expense	(98,607,968)	(97,037,549)	(97,932,761)	(89,901,317)
GENERAL REVENUES AND OTHER				
CHANGES IN NET POSITION				
Governmental activities				
General revenues				
Taxes				
Property taxes	53,284,339	51,060,932	48,733,788	47,582,662
Statewide sales and services tax	9,893,802	9,409,033	8,166,747	8,160,471
Utlilty replacement tax	1,685,011	881,502	653,446	654,197
Other local sources				
State foundation aid, unrestricted	47,574,218	45,181,729	41,626,612	37,412,655
Other state sources, unrestricted			-	-
Investment earnings	332,540	147,885	74,267	57,865
Gain on disposal of capital assets	-	59,263	58,054	6,770
Miscelleneous	-	1,168,652	1,989,756	1,504,133
Transfers			-	-
Total governmental activities	112,769,910	107,908,996	101,302,670	95,378,753
Business-type actvities				
Other local sources	-	-	-	-
Investment earnings	6,476	4,162	545	299
Gain on disposal of capital assets	-	4,413		
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	30,621
Transfers	-	-	-	-
Total business-type program revenues	6,476	8,575	545	30,920
Total primary government	 112,776,386	107,917,571	101,303,215	95,409,673
CHANGE IN NET POSITION				
Governmental activities	13,076,934	10,035,284	3,565,921	5,625,831
Business-type activities	1,091,484	844,738	(195,467)	(117,475)

14,168,418 \$

10,880,022

3,370,454

5,508,356

						i iscai i cai						
	2012		2011		2010		2009		2008		2007	
Φ	(90.740.442)	ď	(71 211 7EO)	c	(62 046 942)	¢	(66.267.922)	ው	(EQ 20E 764)	Ф	(E2 700 00G	
\$	(80,749,443)	\$	(71,311,759)	\$	(63,946,843)	\$	(66,367,823)	\$	(58,395,764)	\$	(53,790,086)	
	(46,387) (80,795,830)		321,475 (70,990,284)		240,099 (63,706,744)		(4,293) (66,372,116)		(130,807) (58,526,571)		76,881 (53,713,205	
	(80,793,830)		(70,990,264)		(03,700,744)		(00,372,110)		(30,320,371)		(55,7 15,205	
	47,454,344		47,978,745		41,057,681		37,242,168		31,158,124		26,296,399	
	7,188,215		7,590,879		6,373,745		7,631,956		7,102,649		7,126,108	
	671,095		725,536		376,455		658,128		592,464		543,734	
	34,553,329		30,618,609		24,499,658		28,879,473		27,842,902		26,145,901	
	-		-		-		-		-		-	
	119,492		222,593		193,698		474,820		2,017,095		1,764,909	
	-		-		-		-		(1,164,675)		46,613	
	2,508,698		2,806,317		1,252,410		1,433,424		562,408		925,678	
	92,495,173		- 89,942,679		73,753,647		76,319,969		68,110,967		62,849,342	
	92,493,173		09,942,079		73,733,047		70,319,909		00,110,907		02,649,342	
	-		-		-		-		-		-	
	934		2,318		1,950		9,686		35,217		50,388	
	-		-		-		-		-		-	
	-		-				-		-		-	
	934		2,318		1,950		9,686		35,217		50,388	
	92,496,107		89,944,997		73,755,597		76,329,655		68,146,184		62,899,730	
	11,745,730		18,630,920		9,806,804		9,952,146		9,715,203		9,059,256	
	(45,453)		323,793		242,049		5,393		(95,590)		127,269	

\$ 11,700,277 \$ 18,954,713 \$ 10,048,853 \$ 9,957,539 \$ 9,619,613 \$ 9,186,525

Ankeny Community School District FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Last 10 Fiscal Years (Modified accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

			Fiscal Year	
	 2016	2015	2014	2013
GENERAL FUND				
Nonspendable	\$ 730,713	\$ 668,284	\$ 687,718	\$ 694,344
Restricted	1,262,616	493,243	981,433	972,007
Assigned	804,200	804,200	804,200	804,200
Unassigned	10,212,371	5,636,363	2,666,696	2,401,307
Reserved	-	-	-	-
Unreserved	 -	-	-	-
Total general fund	\$ 13,009,900	\$ 7,602,090	\$ 5,140,047	\$ 4,871,858
ALL OTHER GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS				
Nonspendable	\$ 590	\$ 556	\$ 556	\$ 723
Restricted	60,423,519	69,958,883	36,267,870	52,391,253
Unassigned	-	-	-	(159,333)
Reserved	-	-	-	-
Unreserved, reported in				
Special revenue funds	-	-	-	-
Capital projects funds	 -	-	-	-
Total all other governmental funds	\$ 60,424,109	\$ 69,959,439	\$ 36,268,426	\$ 52,232,643
*GASB 54 implemented in 2011				

2012		2011*	2010	2009	2008		2007	
\$ 195,697	\$	357,046	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	
1,431,045		1,643,476	-	-	-		-	
804,200		804,200	-	-	-		-	
3,909,640		210,453	-	-	-		-	
-		-	2,371,672	4,524,504	5,559,254		5,959,185	
 -		-	(2,915,625)	(2,622,526)	(578,341)		1,678,885	
\$ 6,340,582	\$	3,015,175	\$ (543,953)	\$ 1,901,978	\$ 4,980,913	\$	7,638,070	
\$ -	\$	83,334	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	
24,413,719		67,694,607	-	-	-		-	
(20,049)		-	-	-	-		-	
-		-	37,668,049	72,813,969	26,537,998		42,830,145	
-		-	979,623	3,512,624	3,413,005		727,769	
 -		-	3,516,185	3,826,103	4,074,854		355,519	
\$ 24,393,670	\$	67,777,941	\$ 42,163,857	\$ 80,152,696	\$ 34,025,857	\$	43,913,433	

Ankeny Community School District GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS REVENUES Last 10 Fiscal Years

(Unaudited) (Modified Accrual Basis of accounting)

				Fiscal Year	
		2016	2015	2014	2013
LOCAL SOURCES					
Property Taxes	\$	53,284,339	\$ 51,942,434	\$ 49,387,234	\$ 47,847,059
Statewide sales and services tax		9,999,299	9,362,433	8,148,047	8,160,471
Other local sources		4,740,945	5,298,134	4,144,606	3,424,878
Investment earnings (loss)		332,540	147,760	74,227	57,830
Student activities		2,019,267	1,703,057	1,611,555	1,281,242
Total local sources		70,376,390	68,453,818	63,365,669	60,771,480
STATE SOURCES					
State foundation aid		64,418,246	56,261,269	51,856,415	46,726,946
Other state sources		137,233	138,334	140,336	144,292
Total state sources	_	64,555,479	56,399,603	51,996,751	46,871,238
FEDERAL SOURCES					
Federal Sources		2,728,672	2,288,203	2,331,123	1,625,366
Total revenues	\$	137,660,541	\$ 127,141,624	\$ 117,693,543	\$ 109,268,084

			 Fiscal Year		
2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
\$ 48,125,439	\$ 48,704,281	\$ 38,944,424	\$ 37,329,323	\$ 32,739,017	\$ 26,840,133
7,188,215	7,590,879	8,904,615	8,273,284	6,114,220	7,126,108
4,331,203	2,804,036	4,035,019	4,489,234	4,112,139	4,237,222
119,492	222,593	193,698	474,820	2,017,095	1,764,909
1,370,100	1,197,645	-	-	-	-
61,134,449	60,519,434	52,077,756	50,566,661	44,982,471	39,968,372
43,455,409	39,349,271	32,126,509	36,187,289	33,586,846	30,667,370
135,738	128,319	-	-	-	-
43,591,147	39,477,590	32,126,509	36,187,289	33,586,846	30,667,370
2,699,698	4,460,845	5,993,825	2,510,513	1,236,503	1,000,472
\$ 107,425,294	\$ 104,457,869	\$ 90,198,090	\$ 89,264,463	\$ 79,805,820	\$ 71,636,214

Ankeny Community School District GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS EXPENDITURES AND DEBT SERVICE RATIO Last 10 Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

						Fiscal Year			
		2016		2015		2014		2013	
INSTRUCTION	\$	72,059,900	\$	68,139,510	\$	66,567,488	\$	62,626,468	
SUPPORT SERVICES									
Student support services		7,911,791		7,518,182		6,512,663		5,982,612	
Instructional staff support services		6,515,392		5,513,296		4,832,624		4,823,305	
Administration		10,315,791		9,873,951		9,394,338		8,610,667	
Plant operation and maintenance		8,926,285		8,451,713		8,320,108		7,132,598	
Support Services- other						-		-	
NONINSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS		148,650		143,389		16,517		41,594	
OTHER		4,267,498		4,018,797		3,638,206		3,335,144	
CAPITAL OUTLAY		11,836,116		14,223,754		19,607,913		27,130,416	
DEBT SERVICE									
Principal		8,240,000		25,060,000		7,980,000		7,535,000	
Interest		7,245,038		6,903,262		6,577,768		5,723,627	
Bond Issuance costs		-		399,800		-		154,148	
Total expenditures	\$	137,466,461	\$	150,245,654	\$	133,447,625	\$	133,095,579	
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures		12.3%		6 23.6%		12.8%		12.5%	

Fisca	I VAST

2012		2011	2010		2009		2008		2007
\$ 57,878,102	\$	52,830,098	\$ 49,084,877	\$	48,028,899	\$	42,547,883	\$	36,591,751
5,620,731 4,515,853		4,785,294 5,699,278	4,457,622 4,247,021		4,230,120 5,070,645		3,816,504 3,826,779		3,456,227 3,431,571
7,250,578 6,616,874		7,419,055 6,608,557	7,751,863 5,007,259		7,272,677 4,819,786		6,632,175 4,878,736		5,742,551 4,527,812
168,857		187,956	184,673		222,261		10,673		2,143,508 1,660,568
3,133,101 49,670,959		3,203,691 39,715,609	2,970,555 38,451,594		2,601,133 16,439,186		2,352,907 22,955,320		- 7,186,118
6,875,000 5,785,550		11,295,000 4,429,750	10,660,000 3,905,132		11,715,000 2,238,608		18,035,000 2,467,998		7,255,000 1,647,068
\$ 147,515,605	\$	136,174,288	\$ 126,720,596	\$	102,638,315	\$	107,523,975	\$	73,642,174
12.9% 16.3			16.5% 16.:				24.2%	, D	13.4%

Ankeny Community School District
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES AND NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES
GOVERMENTAL FUNDS
Last 10 Fiscal Years
(Unaudited)

			Fiscal Year	
	2016	2015	2014	2013
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	\$ 194,080	\$ (23,104,030)	\$ (15,754,082)	\$ (23,827,495)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	623,400	59,263	58,054	39,809
Transfers In	6,995,127	15,859,475	7,957,392	-
Transfers Out	(6,995,127)	(15,859,475)	(7,957,392)	-
Refunding bonds issued	-	36,635,000	-	17,285,000
Revenue Bonds Issued	-	9,115,000	-	15,850,000
Proceeds from general obligation bonds	-	9,710,000	-	15,900,000
Premiums on bonds	-	3,737,823	-	1,187,073
Discounts on bonds	-	-	-	(641,153)
Principal payments on refunded bonds	(4,945,000)	-	-	-
Total other financing sources	(4,321,600)	59,257,086	58,054	49,620,729
Net change in fund balances	\$ (4,127,520)	\$ 36,153,056	\$ (15,696,028)	\$ 25,793,234

Fiscal	l Year

2012	2011			2010		2009		2008		2007
\$ (40,090,311)	\$	(31,716,419)	\$	(36,522,506)	\$	(13,373,852)	\$	(27,718,155)	\$	(2,005,960)
5,204		2,281		13,350		254,857		4,306,896		46,613
-		-		-	. <u>-</u>			63,530		
2,150,000 -			_		-		-		-	
-		60,887,350		-		-		-		-
-		-		-		57,780,000		5,275,000		25,190,146
56,243		-		-		52,811				
-		-		-		-		-		-
(2,180,000)		-		-		-		-		-
31,447		60,889,631		13,350		58,087,668		9,581,896		25,300,289
\$ (40,058,864)	\$	29,173,212	\$	(36,509,156)	\$	44,713,816	\$	(18,136,259)	\$	23,294,329

Ankeny Community School District OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

			Governme	ental	Activities			Direct Debt	Direct Debt	Direct Debt
	General		Sales Tax		Equipment			Percent of Actual	Per Capita	Percent of
Fiscal	Obligation		Revenue		and Capital			Taxable Value	Personal	Personal
Year	Bonds		Bonds		Loan Notes		Total	of Property	Income	Income
2016	\$ 80,949,236	\$	68,935,063	\$	-	\$	149,884,299	3.16%	N/A	N/A
2015	82,264,161		72,979,256		-		155,243,417	3.21%	N/A	N/A
2014	77,058,221		66,528,636		713,747		144,300,604	3.04%	\$ 2,317.75	5.08%
2013	99,148,769		69,857,038		1,432,495		170,438,302	4.09%	\$ 3,099.96	6.80%
2012	69,002,298		57,118,404		2,206,243		128,326,945	2.95%	\$ 2,180.83	4.78%
2011	72,724,946		59,519,368		2,910,000		135,154,314	3.27%	\$ 2,356.08	5.17%
2010	77,325,000		4,730,000		3,610,000		85,665,000	3.69%	\$ 2,569.77	5.64%
2009	82,770,000		9,265,000		4,290,000		96,325,000	4.25%	\$ 2,767.32	7.65%
2008	31,675,000		13,640,000		4,945,000		50,260,000	1.95%	\$ 1,161.54	3.21%
2007	39,570,000		17,870,000		5,580,000		63,020,000	2.63%	\$ 1,523.90	4.21%

Direct debt includes General Obligation Bonds and Equipment and Capital Loan Notes to be repaid with property taxes net of funds restricted for purposes of repayment of the principal and interest on the debt

Source: District Records

N/A - Information not yet available

Ankeny Community School District DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT As of June 30, 2016 (Unaudited)

Governmental Unit	Debt Outstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable	Estimated Share of Direct and Overlapping Debt
Polk County	\$ 171,125,478	13.92% \$	23,820,834
City of Ankeny	134,819,000	100.00%	134,819,000
Des Moines Area Community College	85,850,000	7.10%	6,097,527
Subtotal, overlapping debt	 391,794,478		164,737,361
District direct debt: G.O. / Cap. Loan	 80,949,236	100.00%	80,949,236
Total direct and overlapping debt	\$ 472,743,714	<u>\$</u>	245,686,597

The percentage applicable to the District is determined by the portion of taxable valuation of the District located within each taxing district.

Source: debtreportingiowa.com

Source: District Records Debt Reporting Iowa. Com State Treasurer of Iowa

Ankeny Community School District LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Assessed value	\$ 4,573,493,487
Debt limit (5% of assessed value) Debt applicable to limit*	228,674,674 78,615,000
Legal debt margin	\$ 150,059,674

		2016		2015		2014	2013
Debt limit	\$	228,674,674	\$	215,263,795	\$	207,410,001	\$ 203,986,833
Total net debt applicable to limit**		78,615,000		82,910,000		78,110,000	86,540,000
Legal debt margin	\$	150,059,674	\$	132,353,795	\$	129,300,001	\$ 117,446,833
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit		34.38%		38.52%		37.66%	42.42%

^{*} Debt applicable to limit net of 2009 GO Bonds refunded in 2015 totaling \$32,120,000, and currently in escrow.

Source: Polk County Auditor and District records

^{**} It has not been determined whether School Infrastructure Sale, Service and Use Tax Revenue Bonds count agains the District's constitutional debt limit. If Sales Tax Revenue Bonds are included, the aggregate outstanding debt will increase by \$68,605,000 and the Net Debt Limit would be \$68,043,795.

2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
\$ 204,721,633	\$ 199,828,667	\$ 193,311,621	\$ 183,759,998	\$ 164,321,518	\$ 148,175,123
71,255,000	75,745,000	80,935,000	82,770,000	31,675,000	39,570,000
\$ 133,466,633	\$ 124,083,667	\$ 112,376,621	\$ 100,989,998	\$ 132,646,518	\$ 108,605,123
34.81%	37.90%	41.87%	45.04%	19.28%	26.70%

Ankeny Community School District PLEDGED REVENUE COVERAGE Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Fiscal		Sta	atewid	le Sales Service	es, an	d Use Tax Reve	enue E	Bonds Debt Servi	ce
Year	Revenue			Principal		Interest		Total	Coverage
2016	\$	9,855,892	\$	3,945,000	\$	2,936,957	\$	6,881,957	1.43
2015		9,362,433		3,435,000		2,620,876		6,055,876	1.55
2014 2013		8,148,067 7,770,671		3,350,000 2,980,000		2,709,377 2,642,690		6,059,377 5,622,690	1.34 1.38
2012		7,188,215		2,415,000		2,517,437		4,932,437	1.46
2011 2010		7,590,879		4,730,000		104,184		4,834,184 4.841.273	1.57 1.32
2010		6,373,745 7,631,956		4,535,000 4,375,000		306,273 483,085		4,858,085	1.57
2008 2007		7,102,649 7,126,108		4,230,000 4,100,000		636,809 781,578		4,866,809 4,881,578	1.46 1.46
		,,==0,=00		.,,		,		.,00.,0.0	

Ankeny Community School District COMPARATIVE RATIO OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT TO ASSESSED VALUE Last ten fiscal years (Unaudited)

Fiscal year (of collection)	Population		Assessed Property Value	Legal bonded debt limit		Bonded debt	Ratio of Bonded Debt to Assessed	Bonded Debt per Capita
2015-16	45,582	\$	4,573,493,487	\$ 228.674.674	4	\$ 78,615,000	0.02	1,725
2014-15	45,582	·	4,305,275,894	215,263,795	5	\$ 82,910,000	0.02	1,819
2013-14	45,582		4,144,203,409	207,210,170	0	78,110,000	0.02	1,714
2012-13	45,582		4,075,814,023	203,790,701	1	86,540,000	0.02	1,899
2011-12	45,582		4,090,518,183	204,525,909	9	71,255,000	0.02	1,563
2010-11	45,582		3,992,697,793	199,634,890	0	75,745,000	0.02	1,662
2009-10	43,300		3,862,425,447	193,121,272	2	80,935,000	0.02	1,869
2008-09	42,287		3,671,494,828	183,574,741	1	82,770,000	0.02	1,957
2007-08	41,000		3,282,839,329	164,141,966	6	31,675,000	0.01	773
2006-07	36,161		2,960,113,309	148,005,665	5	39,570,000	0.01	1,094

^{*}Population figures relate to census taken in 2000 and 2010.

Ankeny Community School District
RATIO OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE EXPENDITURES FOR
GENERAL BONDED DEBT TO TOTAL GENERAL EXPENDITURES
Last ten fiscal years
(Unaudited)

Fiscal Year	Principal	Interest	Total Debt Services	Total General Expenditures*	Ratio of Debt Service to Total Expenditures
2015-16**	\$ 9,240,000	\$ 4,301,081	\$ 13,541,081	\$ 100,943,133	13.41%
2014-15**	21,625,000	4,280,741	25,905,741	94,689,770	27.36%
2013-14	3,930,000	3,819,493	7,749,493	91,528,163	8.47%
2012-13	3,800,000	3,018,467	6,818,467	85,953,822	7.93%
2011-12	3,730,000	3,139,100	6,869,100	79,485,683	8.64%
2010-11	4,490,000	4,426,427	8,916,427	74,787,744	11.92%
2009-10	5,445,000	3,446,510	8,891,510	67,981,815	13.08%
2008-09	6,685,000	1,449,469	8,134,469	67,280,409	12.09%
2007-08	7,895,000	1,590,413	9,485,413	60,028,497	15.80%
2006-07	2,535,000	648,132	3,183,132	53,749,912	5.92%

^{*}Includes all General Fund expenditures except A.E.A. costs.

^{**} Includes expenditures in debt service for refunded bonds.

Ankeny Community School District ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY Last 10 Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Actual Value Utilties 100% Total Direct Fiscal Real 100% Taxable 100% Total Assessed Value Taxable Value Value Year Property Value Value Rate 2016 \$ 2,812,630,056 \$ 4,521,501,690 \$ 34,766,915 \$ 51,991,797 \$ 2,847,396,971 \$ 4,573,493,487 19.77223 2015 2,639,743,374 4,260,754,796 34,510,155 44,521,098 2,674,253,529 4,305,275,894 20.18299 32,448,557 2014 2,528,938,853 4,093,891,871 50,311,538 2,561,387,410 4,144,203,409 20.33221 2013 2,430,111,255 4,028,603,645 31,597,523 47,210,378 2,461,708,778 4,075,814,023 20.59177 2012 2,380,931,372 4,044,487,182 32,014,200 46,031,001 2,412,945,572 4,090,518,183 21.07036 44,711,138 2011 2,285,031,875 3,947,986,655 30,143,894 22.34576 2,315,175,769 3,992,697,793 2010 2,164,478,624 3,818,746,854 43,678,593 19.84290 31,793,677 2,196,272,301 3,862,425,447 2009 2,015,511,487 3,633,305,057 31,560,031 38,189,771 2,047,071,518 3,671,494,828 19.58053 2008 1,842,287,978 3,242,188,108 31,004,976 40,651,221 1,873,292,954 3,282,839,329 17.90637 2007 1,683,728,091 2,924,555,112 30,062,506 35,558,197 1,713,790,597 2,960,113,309 16.70575 2006 1,491,682,984 3,605,190,854 28,481,812 31,288,929 1,520,164,796 3,636,479,783 16.70201

Source: Iowa Department of Management

Ankeny Community School District DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES Last Ten Fiscal Years (rate per \$1,000 of assessed value) (Unaudited)

Fiscal									
Year		D	istrict Direct Rat	es		Overlapping Rates			
Ended	General	Capital	Debt	·	County	Polk	City of		
June 30	Purposes	Purposes	Service	Total	Assessor	County	Ankeny		
2016	15.50762	1.67000	2.59461	19.77223	0.27920	11.18178	11.85000		
2015	15.85250	1.67000	2.66049	20.18299	0.27750	10.8811	11.90000		
2014	16.11123	1.67000	2.55098	20.33221	0.27822	10.46793	12.02746		
2013	16.15194	1.67000	2.76983	20.59177	0.24382	10.23577	12.02746		
2012	16.55359	1.67000	2.84677	21.07036	0.24628	10.02781	11.17646		
2011	17.32212	1.67000	3.35662	22.34874	0.27848	10.01865	11.17646		
2010	14.12293	1.67000	4.04997	19.84290	0.30104	9.89976	11.17646		
2009	13.86719	1.67000	4.04334	19.58053	0.32711	9.91938	10.52956		
2008	13.17839	1.67000	1.85736	16.70575	0.31349	9.95808	10.28956		
2007	12.92533	1.67000	2.10668	16.70201	0.35437	9.58881	10.38956		
2006	13.61399	1.00000	2.28852	16.90251	0.31745	9.64715	10.35126		

Ove	erlapping Rate	es		Ankeny Community
Area XI		Ankeny Comm.	S	chool District
Comm. College	State	School District	Total	to total
0.67574	0.00330	19.77223	43.76225	0.45
0.65724	0.00330	20.18299	43.90213	0.46
0.69120	0.00330	20.33221	43.80032	0.46
0.58466	0.00330	20.59177	43.68678	0.47
0.59018	0.00320	21.07036	43.11429	0.49
0.56008	0.00340	22.34576	44.38283	0.50
0.56778	0.00300	19.84290	41.79094	0.47
0.56386	0.00350	19.58053	40.92394	0.48
0.60276	0.00350	17.90637	39.07376	0.46
0.68408	0.00400	16.70201	37.72283	0.44
0.59856	0.00400	16.90251	37.82093	0.45

Ratio of

		2016				2007			
					Percentage				Percentage
					of Total				of Total
			Taxable		Taxable		Taxable		Taxable
Taxpayer	Type of Business		Value	Rank	Value		Value	Rank	Value
MidAmerican Energy	Utility	\$	30,991,255	1	1.09%	\$	_		
Deere & Company	Farm Implements	Ψ	28,128,690	2	0.99%	Ψ	25.867.350	1	1.70%
Denny Elwell Family LC	Real Estate development		23,288,144	3	0.82%		11,362,970	9	0.75%
Casey's General Stores	Coporate Headquarters/distribution		19.604.700	4	0.69%		16,532,500	4	1.09%
Mills Properties	Real Estate		19,494,000	5	0.68%		,,	-	
DLE Seven LLC	Commercial		17.987.037	6	0.63%				
ACH Food Companies, Inc (3)	Spice Manufacturing/distribution		17,550,000	7	0.62%		22,632,000	2	1.49%
DRA Properties LC	Real Estate		16,617,943	8	0.58%		, ,		
Perishable Distributors of Iowa	Wholesale meat/bakery distributor		15,340,639	9	0.54%		17,566,630	3	1.16%
Ankeny North MOB LLC (2)	Real Estate development		14,256,000	10	0.50%				
Wal-mart	Retail merchandise/grocery						14,661,000	5	0.96%
Karl Chevrolet	Automobile sales						12,361,000	6	0.81%
Target Corp	Retail merchandise/grocery						12,301,000	7	0.81%
Menard Inc	Retail home improvement						11,470,740	8	0.75%
Sun Secured Financial	Mobile home park						9,759,000	10	0.64%
Total		æ	202 250 400		7 1 10/	æ	117 202 070		7 720/
Total		\$	203,258,408		7.14%	\$	117,283,870	- :	7.72%
Total taxable value		\$	2,847,396,971	=		\$	1,520,164,796	=	

⁽¹⁾ Polk County Auditor
(2) Formerly Signature Properties, LLC
(3) Formerly Tone Brothers. Inc.

Ankeny Community School District PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

	Taxes	Collected '	Within the			
	Levied	Fiscal Year	of the Levy	Collections in	Total Collect	ions to Date
Fiscal	for the		Percentage	Subsequent		Percentage
Year	Fiscal Year	Amount	of Levy	Years	Amount	of Levy
2017	\$ 57,101,470					
2016	\$ 53,256,901	\$ 53,275,173	100.03%	9,166	53,284,339	100.05%
2015	51,146,840	51,149,165	100.00%	793	51,149,957	100.01%
2014	49,446,484	49,426,763	99.96%	(39,528)	49,427,555	99.96%
2013	48,188,776	48,232,207	100.09%	4,654	48,192,679	100.01%
2012	48,158,610	48,123,308	99.93%	2,131	48,127,962	99.94%
2011	48,796,216	48,714,357	99.83%	3,081	48,716,488	99.84%
2010	41,396,368	41,395,796	100.00%	51,176	41,398,877	100.01%
2009	37,922,773	37,901,661	99.94%	10,884	37,952,837	100.08%
2008	31,731,770	31,748,335	100.05%	2,253	31,759,219	100.09%
2007	26,821,160	26,842,002	100.08%	970	26,844,255	100.09%

Source: District records
Source: Polk County Treasurer

Polk County Auditors Certificate

^{*} Information not available

Ankeny Community School District ACTUAL HISTORIC SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAX COLLECTIONS Last 10 Years (Unaudited)

Fiscal	Polk County	Total
Year	Revenue	Revenue
2016	\$ 0.955.902	¢ 0.955.902
	\$ 9,855,892	\$ 9,855,892
2015	9,362,433	9,362,433
2014	8,148,047	8,148,047
2013	7,770,671	7,771,671
2012	7,188,215	7,188,215
2011	7,590,879	7,590,879
2010	6,373,745	6,373,745
2009	7,631,956	7,631,956
2008	7,102,649	7,102,649
2007	7,126,108	7,126,108

Ankeny Community School District GENERAL ANALYSIS OF FACILITIES AND ENROLLMENT (Unaudited)

Name of School	Date Constructed	Grades Served	Enrollment
Elementary Schools			
Ashland Ridge	2008, 2009	K-5	602
Crocker	2004, 2005	K-5	643
East	1963, 1966, 1994-95, 2005	K-5	442
Northeast	1992-93, 1996-97, 2000	K-5	654
Northwest	1963, 1965, 1981, 2002	K-5	403
Prairie Trail	2012	K-5	666
Rock Creek	2014	K-5	662
Southeast	1968-69, 2003	K-5	607
Terrace	1971, 2002, 2005	K-5	409
Westwood	1988-89, 1991-92, 2002	K-5	587
Parkview Middle School	1950-56, 1963, 1974, 1987		
	1991, 1993, 1999, 2005	6-7	849
Prairie Ridge Middle School	1996, 1999, 2001	6-7	814
Northview Middle School	1973-75, 1986, 1999, 2003, 2005	8-9	801
Southview Middle School	2011, 2014	8-9	747
Ankeny Senior High School	2011	10-12	977
Centennial Senior High School	2013	10-12	1,102
*Other		K-12	284.08
Less open enrollment in		K-12	<u>(139</u>)
Total enrollment			10,793.08
Recreation/Pool complex	1988-89, 2005	K-12, YMCA	
Other facilities—non-student occupance	ey		
Bus garage	1978, 2005	Transportation	
Administrative Annex—Neveln	1967, 1986	Administration	
Storage building	1974, 2013	Maintenance	
Neveln	1921, 1971	Special Programs, YI	
		Afternoon Connection	١,
		Community Program	

^{*}Special education, tuitioned out, at-risk consortium, home school weighting

Ankeny Community School District DISTRICT STAFFING LEVELS—F.T.E.'s* (Unaudited)

	2015- 16	2014- 15	2013- 14	2012- 13	2011- 12*	2010- 11*	2009- 10*	2008- 09*	2007- 08*	2006- 07*
Administration										
Superintendent	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Board Secretary	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
School Business Official	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.0						
Assistant Superintendent	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.0						
Special Education Director	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0						
Food Service Director	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0						
Operations Director	2.0	1.0	1.0	0.0						
Principal	16.0	16.0	14.0	14.0	12.0	12.0	11.0	11.0	10.0	10.0
Assistant Principal	8.0	9.0	9.0	7.0	8.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	10.0
Other Administrator	5.0	3.0	4.0	1.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	9.0	7.0
Totals					33.0		32.0			
Totals	<u>39.0</u>	<u>37.0</u>	<u>36.0</u>	<u>29.0</u>	<u>33.0</u>	<u>32.0</u>	32.0	<u>32.0</u>	<u>31.0</u>	<u>29.0</u>
Instructors										
	589.35	544.6	537.3	503.6	525.0	517.1	512.7	483.9	467.3	415.0
Regular Education Teacher	78.25	71.0	61.0	59.0	525.0	317.1	312.7	403.9	407.3	415.0
Special Education Teacher	76.23	71.0	01.0	59.0						
Project Lead the Way	1.05	0.7	2.0	0.0						
Teacher	1.95	2.7	3.0	2.3	4.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Social Worker	5.0	5.0	2.0	2.0	4.0	4.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.0
Long-Term Substitutes	0.0	0.0	1.0	4.0						
Counselor	24.0	24.0	3.0	21.0						
Teacher Librarian/										
Media Specialist	11.1	12.6	13.0	10.0	20.0	20.0	19.0	19.0	18.0	13.0
Director/Coordinator/										
Department Head	5.0	21.0	23.0	6.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	10.0	10.0
Early Childhood Special										
Education	14.04	14.5	4.5	4.5						
Totals	728.69	<u>695.4</u>	<u>647.8</u>	<u>612.4</u>	<u>560.0</u>	<u>552.1</u>	<u>544.7</u>	<u>515.9</u>	<u>497.3</u>	<u>438.0</u>
Commant Davisannal										
Support Personnel	24.7	40.0	0.0	0.0						
Day Care Worker	24.7	18.6	0.0	0.0						
Dietician	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0						
Food Service	53.36	50.8	50.2	50.6						
HR/Personnel Manager	2.0	2.0	1.0	1.0						
Interpreters	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0						
Nurse (SPR on file with										
BOEE)	12.0	10.0	8.0	8.0	13.0	13.0	11.0	11.0	10.0	10.0
Nurse (No SPR from										
BOEE)	4.0	6.0	7.0	6.0						
District Wide Administrative										
Support	29.84	28.8	25.6	22.9	53.0	49.8	41.1	40.9	38.4	35.0
School Administrative										
Support	30.72	31.7	31.2	28.7	54.0	52.1	42.6	59.6	53.6	68.0
Other Support	5.63	12.7	12.0	7.0						
Paraprofessionals/Aides	204.81	176.5	174.4	164.0	174.0	170.2	175.7	199.5	183.5	188.4
. Student Support	31.65	31.3	17.5	14.3						
Library Media Associate	10.76	16.2	13.4	13.4						
Operations and										
Maintenance	78.93	75.1	70.1	61.5	16.0	16.1	15.6	17.6	17.6	15.5
Other Business Manager	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	10.0	10.1	10.0			10.0
Other Professional	6.0	3.0	2.0	2.0						
Records Transfer Staff	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0						
Supervisors/Managers	9.0	8.0	6.0	7.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	5.0	5.0
Technology	7.0	8.0	8.0	6.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	5.0	7.0	0.0
Totals										
iotais	<u>511.40</u>	<u>480.8</u>	<u>427.4</u>	<u>395.4</u>	<u>316.0</u>	<u>307.2</u>	<u>291.0</u>	<u>335.6</u>	<u>315.1</u>	<u>321.9</u>
Total District Staffing	1279.09	1213.2	<u>1111.2</u>	1036.7	909.0	891.3	867.7	883.5	843.4	788.9
*Does not include Food Se										
				•						

Ankeny Community School District

MISCELLANEOUS DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS (Unaudited)

The Ankeny Community School District is located in Crocker and a portion of Douglas Township, in the City of Ankeny, County of Polk, State of Iowa. The District encompasses an area of 52 square miles. The Ankeny Community School District is ranked 7th largest in total enrollment among 336 school districts in Iowa and serves over 54,598 people living in and around the City of Ankeny.

Located just north of Des Moines, along Interstate 35, Ankeny is the home of Des Moines Area Community College and Faith Baptist Bible College. Saylorville Lake, on the District's western border, adds to local recreation opportunities which include golf, tennis, swimming, biking, hunting, boating, fishing, and a variety of other activities.

Proximity to Des Moines and Ames insures a wide variety of cultural and entertainment events, plus a choice of colleges which includes Iowa State University and Drake University.

The District owns and operates fifteen schools, a building for special programs, plus an Administrative Annex and a Transportation/Maintenance Complex.

<u>Schools</u>	<u>15-16</u>	<u>14-15</u>	<u>13-14</u>	<u>12-13</u>	<u>11-12</u>	<u>10-11</u>	<u>09-10</u>	<u>08-09</u>	<u>07-08</u>	<u>06-07</u>
Ashland Ridge Elementary	K-5	NA	NA							
Crocker Elementary	K-5									
East Elementary	K-5									
Northeast Elementary	K-5									
Northwest Elementary	K-5									
Prairie Trail Elementary	K-5	K-5	K-5	K-5						
Rock Creek Elementary	K-5	K-5								
Southeast Elementary	K-5									
Terrace Elementary	K-5									
Westwood Elementary	K-5									
Parkview Middle School	6-7	6-7	6-7	6-7	6-7	6-7	6-7	6-7	6-7	6-7
Prairie Ridge Middle School	6-7	6-7	6-7	6-7	6-7	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Northview Middle School	8-9	8-9	8-9	8-9	8-9	8-9	8-9	8-9	8-9	8-9
Southview Middle School	8-9	8-9	8-9	10	10	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Ankeny High School	10-12	10-12	10-12	11-12	11-12	10-12	10-12	10-12	10-12	10-12
Centennial High School	10-12	10-12	10-12							

Consolidation came to Ankeny in 1919 at which time the oldest part of the present Neveln building was built. Several country schoolhouses were moved to the grounds to accommodate the increased enrollment.

There was no new construction until 1952 when the original part of the Parkview building was constructed. In 1957, the west wing was added and in 1964 an east wing was completed at which time Parkview became Ankeny High School.

In 1959, an addition consisting of offices, a small gym, and classrooms joined the two buildings on the corner of 3rd and School Streets.

As Ankeny grew from a small town to a suburb, the story of education has been one of increased enrollment and continuous building. Six buildings now house the kindergarten through sixth grade students. Northwest Elementary on West 1st Street was the first building after the original Parkview building. It was completed in 1962 with an open house held on September 23. The next grade building was East Elementary, opened in 1963. The third building, Southeast

Elementary on South Trilein, was occupied in 1969. Running out of points of the compass for designations, the fourth

building on School Street was completed and opened in 1972 as Terrace Elementary.

Ankeny High School, Phase I, was opened in 1975-76 and fully completed for full occupancy for the 1976-77 school year. With the addition of the new high school, Parkview housed the 9th grade and the elementary overflow from Northwest Elementary.

During the summer of 1986, the District completed additions to the High School to accommodate the addition of the 9th grade. This allowed the District to remodel Parkview School during the school year to accommodate the 7th and 8th grades. The 7th and 8th grades occupied the Parkview facility at the start of the 1987 school year. The 5th and 6th grades occupied the remodeled south wing of Neveln. The District's administration moved into the north wing of Neveln, during the fall of 1987.

During the spring of 1988 the District started construction of Westwood Elementary School in the northwestern part of the city and a recreation/pool complex at the High School. Both projects were completed in the fall of 1989.

During fiscal 1991-92 the District completed construction on a \$9.35 million facility expansion program. The construction program included a \$1,034,000 addition to Westwood Elementary, \$3,821,310 addition to Parkview Junior High and a new \$4,495,700 Northeast Elementary School. The Westwood facility was finished for occupancy in fall of 1991 and Parkview and Northeast facilities ready for occupancy in the fall of 1992.

During fiscal 1995-96 the District completed a \$10.5 million facility expansion program. The major portion of which was the construction of the \$8.5 million Northview Middle School. This facility was opened in the fall of 1996.

During fiscal 1997-98 the District passed a \$9.5 million bond referendum for additions to Parkview Middle School, Northview Middle School, and Ankeny High School. Work began during the fall and spring of the 1998-99 school year.

During fiscal 1998-99 the District completed work on an addition to Parkview Middle School and continued HVAC work at Ankeny High School. Bids were received and accepted for additions to Ankeny High School and Northview Middle School as part of the \$9.5 million bond referendum previously passed. Work was completed during the spring and summer of 2000. This construction allowed these facilities to accommodate class sizes of 500.

During fiscal 1999-00 the District started work on a Local Option Sales Tax Building Plan. This is a 10-year building plan with an estimated cost of \$50 million or \$5.0 million per year. This construction will allow existing facilities and new facilities to accommodate class sizes of 600.

During fiscal 2000-01, a Local Option Sales Tax project started: at the High School, and provided funding for interior painting, carpeting, lockers, new gymnasium bleachers, and new flooring in the main halls. Over the summer, the lockers were removed from the commons area so a new floor could be installed. The new lockers were installed before school started in August. It was the first time in 25 years the lockers had been replaced. At Northview Middle School, the Local Option Sales Tax provided funding to expand the physical education locker rooms and lunchroom. The total cost of this project was approximately \$537,000. At Parkview Middle School, the Local Option Sales Tax funded new gymnasium bleachers that were installed during the summer. Northwest Elementary School was expanded to serve three sections per grade with Local Option Sales Tax monies. In addition, the building was renovated to provide additional space for a new media center, computer labs, multi-purpose room, and an art room. Land for future school sites was also purchased using the Local Option Sales Tax. One site is located in the northern part of the District, and one site is in the southern part of the District. These sites were used to handle growth in these areas.

During fiscal 2001-02 the following Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed: Final retainage for boys and girls locker room addition at the Northview middle school was completed in fall of 2001. Total cost of project was \$549,873. The High School update project was completed in Fall of 2001 at cost of \$152,764. This project was started in the fall of 2000 and included new flooring and painting updates to the building. New student lockers were also a part of this project. The Northeast Elementary addition was completed at a cost of \$3,580,715. This project added 18

classrooms, media center computer lab and special education area and the music area extended. The Westwood Elementary addition was completed at a cost of \$1,752,887. This project added 6 classrooms, computer lab and remodeled the existing computer lab, music areas and building office area. The Northwest Elementary addition was completed at a cost of \$3,929,375. This project added 6 classrooms, new gymnasium, media center, computer lab, music and art areas, and building offices. Some existing space was converted to include 6 additional classrooms. The Southeast Elementary building remodel was begun. The estimated budget for this project is \$4,522,373. This project added 7 classrooms, new media center, new gymnasium, and special areas. The Neveln Boiler project was completed at a cost of \$70,255. This project replaced the original 1910 boiler with a new boiler. The electrical update projects were partially completed.

During fiscal 2002-03 the following Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed: The Northeast Elementary addition final punch list was completed. An additional \$44,478 was expended bringing the 3 year project total to \$3,625,193. The Westwood Elementary addition final punch list was completed. An additional \$419,802 was expended bringing the 3-year total cost to \$2,172,688. The Northwest Elementary addition final punch list was completed. An additional \$747,430 was expended bringing the 3-Year total cost to \$4,676,805. The Southeast Elementary building remodel was almost finished with project expenses to date of \$4,484,327. There was a large final punch list to be completed in FY04. The Neveln Electrical update project was completed. An additional \$151,804 was expended bring the project total to \$286,612. The new Crocker Elementary facility was started in the spring of FY2003 with a total expenditure of \$1,789,426 being made in this fiscal year. The District also purchase land for an addition elementary in southeast part of the District.

During fiscal 2003-04 the following Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed: Northeast Elementary addition final punch list was completed. An additional \$22,272 was expended bringing the 4 year project total to \$3,647,465. Westwood Elementary addition final punch list was completed. An additional \$31,572 was expended bringing the 4-year total cost to \$2,204,261. Northwest Elementary addition final punch list was completed. An additional \$25,272 was expended bringing the 4-Year total cost to \$4,702,077. Southeast Elementary addition and final punch list was completed. An additional \$653,381 was expended bringing the 3-Year total cost to \$5,137,707. Crocker Elementary facility was almost complete except for final punch list. An additional \$6,660,385 was expended bringing the 2-Year total cost to \$8,660,385. High School / YMCA project was down to the final 20% of completion in the summer of 2004. An additional \$3,376,312 was expended bringing the 2-Year total cost to \$3,547,855. Terrace Elementary facility received \$34,556 in remodeling update from the projects fund. The District also spent \$3,672,154 acquiring building sites for future growth and \$63,065 to connect Crocker Elementary to the existing fiber network.

During fiscal 2004-05 the following Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed: Crocker Elementary addition was completed with a final payment of \$1,481,316. This payment brought the final project total to \$9,563,288. High School / YMCA project was complete with a retainage payment totaling \$1,167,729, bringing the project total to \$4,706,960. Land purchases at the High School site were completed with the payment of \$1,290,785. An additional three sites totaling 110 acres were purchased for \$3,684,209

During fiscal 2005-06 the following PPEL & Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed: Parkview Middle School and Crocker Elementary additions were completed with payment totaling \$2,492,266 and \$2,118,684 respectively. The District was also in the process of closing on two school sites, which carried into the next fiscal year.

During fiscal 2006-07 the following PPEL & Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed: District Administration remodel was completed totaling \$450,982.44; High School portables to accommodate increased high school enrollment for \$207,297; final payment of \$119,018 for the Support Services building; land purchases for future school sites totaling \$2,048,531; and completed the high school road and parking lot expansion totaling \$192,444.92.

During fiscal 2007-08 the following PPEL & Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed: Roof improvements to Northeast and Southeast Elementary schools totaling \$147,486.55. Terrace and East Elementary school renovations totaling \$249,777.25. Land purchased for the new High School site in Prairie Trail development totaling \$7,792,169.20 and sold 18 acres of land north of the current high school for \$5,351,979.66.

During fiscal 2008-09 the following PPEL & Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed. Roof repairs at multiple sites totaling \$222,617.42; IP phones totaling \$463,726.90; and two portables at Northview and High School totaling \$299,308.77.

During fiscal 2009-10 the following PPEL & Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed: Roof repairs at multiple sites totaling \$461,144.70; land totaling \$1,506,843.90; and three portables at Northview, High School, and Southeast Elementary totaling \$415,645.84.

During fiscal 2010-11 the following PPEL & Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed: Roof repairs at Northwest Elementary and Parkview Middle School totaling \$203,000; Northview Middle School parking lot resurfacing totaling \$192,210; HVAC re-commissioning at Parkview Middle School and Southeast Elementary School totaling \$84,932; District fiber optic upgrade and new server installation totaling \$92,000; and flooring Replacements of carpet and tile \$64,138.

Ankeny High School and Southview Middle School Phase I opened in fiscal 2011-12. Northview Middle School is now located at 1302 N. Ankeny Blvd. and Prairie Ridge Middle School for grades 6-7 is located at 1010 NW Prairie Ridge. The PPEL projects started/completed were: competition baseball/softball fields at AHS, East Elementary Phase III, additional bus parking and electrical for engine heaters at the bus barn, concrete repair at the warehouse on Cortina and the equipment storage/maintenance warehouse. PPEL projects completed this year: roofing repairs at Parkview Middle School totaling \$335,642; tennis courts at Prairie Ridge Middle School totaling \$563,039: East Elementary playground overlay totaling \$36,841; brick replacement at Westwood Elementary \$100,011; and HVAC repairs at Westwood and Northeast Elementary Schools \$67,851.

During fiscal 2012-13, the following PPEL & Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed: HVAC re-commissioning at various sites totaling \$134,943; multiple exterior card access points \$83,058; additional exterior lighting and outlets at the transportation facility \$37,838; partial Prairie Ridge roof replacement \$315,592; East playground resurface \$70,987; additional parking at the transportation facility \$145,222; flooring at various facilities \$122,572; baseball infield bunker rake (3) \$34,345; repaint main gym at Parkview \$9,493; BDA amplifier at AHS \$8,671, playground drainage at Terrace \$39,716, video cameras and server for Parkview \$45,345; maintenance service vehicle \$62,391; counter top and sink replacement at various facilities \$11,763; mowing deck for district grounds \$23,650; East Phase III \$745,635; Vehicle Storage Building \$504,832; Competition Baseball/Softball upgrades at AHS \$655,643; and payment to City of Ankeny for Cherry Street upgrade \$1,000,000.

During the fiscal 2013-14, the following PPEL and Local Option Sales Tax projects were complete: HVAC recommissioning at various sites totaling \$137,088; computers \$304,000; roof repairs at Northeast and Terrace Elementary \$115,769; painting and flooring repairs at Northview Middle, Prairie Ridge Middle, and Ashland Elementary Schools \$514,176; Safe Entries at various facilities \$417,032; Prairie Ridge Middle School Entry \$123,459; Copier replacement at various buildings \$76,666; paving/concrete repairs \$82,243; clock replacement \$38,176; vehicle replacement \$95,500; gym floor resurfacing \$20,300; maintenance equipment \$127,425; playground drainage at Terrace \$108,988; tuck pointing at Parkview and Prairie Ridge Middle schools \$12,496; and Bi-directional antenna at various facilities \$42,511.

The District's 10th Elementary School, Rock Creek Elementary, opened in fiscal 2014-15. The following PPEL and Local Option Sales Tax projects were complete: HVAC re-commissioning at various sites totaling \$154,048; Computers \$355,700; Roof repairs at Northeast \$16,148; Painting and flooring repairs at Parkview Middle, Prairie Ridge Middle, Northeast Elementary, Crocker Elementary, and Northwest Elementary Schools \$332,964; Card access/safety measures at various facilities \$101,424; Copier replacement at various buildings \$25,179; Paving/concrete repairs \$103,044; Vehicle replacement \$46,996; Gym floor resurfacing \$22,275; Maintenance equipment \$96,650; Cameras at elementary schools \$138,591; and Ceiling tile replacement at Northwest Elementary \$37,300.

Northview Middle School renovations were completed in the 2015-2016 school year. The following PPEL and Local projects were completed: New roof at Prairie Ridge Middle School \$127,532; painting and flooring repairs at Northwest, East, and Westwood Elementary Schools \$68,424; paving/concrete repairs \$191,720; time clock replacement \$109,111; gym floor resurfacing \$23,197; maintenance equipment \$153,772; tuckpointing at Parkview Middle School

\$42,551; replaced ceiling tile at Northwest and Southeast Elementary Schools \$19,118; LED Lighting Project at Southeast, Northeast and Prairie Ridge Schools \$97,272; interior security cameras at ten elementary schools \$48,933; safety measures at various facilities \$32,563; and remodeled numerous Kindergarten bathrooms \$44,481; playground fencing district 64,707; computer and software \$365,900; vehicle replacement \$82,090; and playground equipment and surfacing repairs \$17,584.

The District is large enough to provide a full curriculum yet small enough to offer personal touches. Some examples are: buddy systems for kindergartners in their first few days of school, teacher contacts with parents, new family orientations, student orientations whenever they change facilities, and many others.

Ankeny takes a strong stand on attendance and discipline. The attendance policy and the in-school suspension programs in the secondary schools exemplify these concerns.

Each building has a new or updated media center; carpeted classrooms; well-equipped, and safe playgrounds.

The Ankeny Community School District has an ongoing curriculum review and update program. There are standing committees (grades K-12) in each area to ensure curriculum coordination and articulation. Yearly in-service time updates the staff. A seven-year curriculum rotation plan guarantees each area is studied in depth during the summer workshop. All schools in the District are NCA accredited.

These efforts result in a well-rounded, organized program of studies emphasizing the mastery of basic skills. Typically Ankeny students perform above grade level on standardized achievement tests.

STUDENT POPULATION

The school enrollment in September 2015 was 10,793.08 students: 2,079 (10-12) senior high students; 1,548 (8-9) middle school; 1,663 (6-7) middle school students; and 5,675 elementary students. The District's enrollment dropped to a low of 3,896 in 1984-85 and has continued to grow each year since to the current 10,793.08.

The District contracts out the student transportation services to Durham School Services. Student lunches and breakfasts are prepared at two central locations and are trucked to the attendance centers for distribution. The Food Service Program prepared 968,750 student lunches and 69,495 breakfasts during the 2015-16 school year.

STATISTICAL REVIEW

Area: 52 square miles

Recreational facilities:

Number of facilities in city or within 10 miles.

16+ public golf courses

19+ public tennis courts

16 public parks

3 public swimming pools

Number of country clubs available—2

Public access to lake or river—yes

Activities allowed—swimming, water skiing, fishing, and motor boating

Remarks: Saylorville and Big Creek reservoirs offer many water sport activities

Location: Distance in miles from center of the City of Ankeny.

Atlanta	875	Detroit	579	Minneapolis	247
Chicago	332	Houston	910	New Orleans	983
Cleveland	657	Kansas City	200	New York	1,114
Denver	674	Los Angeles	1,732	Omaha	137
Des Moines	13	Milwaukee	356	St. Louis	338

Churches: 30 (28 Protestant, 2 Catholic)

Public Library: City of Ankeny library contains over 60,690 volumes

Newspapers: One weekly, one daily in Des Moines metropolitan area

Education: Seven public schools in Des Moines Metro area. Number of pupils in Ankeny

Community Schools, 10,793.08, number of teachers, 687.1 (full-time equivalent).

Climate: Average winter temperature, 30 degrees

Average summer temperature, 80 degrees Average annual rainfall, 36.11 inches Average annual snowfall, 28 inches

Health Facilities: Number of hospitals serving the county: 9

Total number of beds: 2.614

Drive time to nearest facility: 10 minutes

Municipal Services: Council/City Manager; fire department; full-time police force; industrial waste

and garbage collection is contracted out.

Ankeny Community School District DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS Last Ten Calendar Years (Unaudited)

Calendar Year	Population		(1) Personal Income (000's)	(1) Per Capita Personal Income	(2) Polk County Unemployment Rate
2016	45,582	*	*	*	3.90%
2015	45,582	*	*	*	3.40%
2014	45,582	*	1,529,504	\$ 33,555	4.00%
2013	45,582	*	1,478,954	32,446	4.50%
2012	45,582	*	1,488,343	32,652	5.00%
2011	45,582	*	1,463,273	32,102	5.40%
2010	45,582	*	1,435,605	31,495	5.70%
2009	36,161	*	1,137,625	31,460	6.20%
2008	36,161	*	1,140,048	31,527	3.80%
2007	36,161	*	1,071,378	29,628	3.10%

^{*} Information not yet available

Population figures related to census taken in 2000 and 2010

(1) Source: www.census.gov

(2) Source: Iowa Workforce Development

Ankeny Community School District PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS Current Year and Nine Years Ago (Unaudited)

			2016			2007	
				Percentage			Percentage
				of Total			of Total
Employer	Type of Business	Employees	Rank	Employment	Employees	Rank	Employment
Ankeny Schools	Education	1,473	1	18.95%	1,050	2	19.05%
Casey's General Stores	Corporate headquarters/distribution	1,328	2	17.08%	538	4	9.76%
John Deere Des Moines Works	Farm Equipment	1,286	3	16.54%	1,350	1	24.49%
DMACC	Higher Education	1,113	4	14.32%	630	3	11.43%
City of Ankeny	Municipal Government	673	5	8.66%	348	7	6.31%
Perishable Distributors of Iowa	Wholesale meat/bakery distributor	608	6	7.82%	450	6	8.16%
ACH Food Services of Iowa (1)	Spice manufacturing/distribution	608	7	7.82%	425	5	7.71%
SYSCO Food Services of Iowa	Wholesale distribution	243	8	3.13%	260	9	4.72%
Accumold	Plastic micro-molding	247	9	3.18%			
Praxair	Industrial gases/welding equipment	194	10	2.50%	151	10	2.74%
Mrs. Clark's Foods	Retail Distribution				310	8	5.62%
Total		7,773		100.00%	5,512		100.00%

(1) Formerly Tones Brothers Inc

Source: City of Ankeny, February 2016

Ankeny Community School District MAJOR EMPLOYERS IN THE DISTRICT June 30, 2016

(Unaudited)

Major Employers (non-retail)	Business/Service	Number of Employees	Union
Ankeny Community Schools	Primary and secondary education	1,473	ISEA/PPME
Casey's General Stores, Inc.	Distribution center for Casey's General Stores	1,328	NA
John Deere Des Moines Works	Farm implements	1,286	UAW
Des Moines Area Community College	Post secondary education	1,113	-
City of Ankeny	City Services	673	AFSCME
Perishable Distributors of Iowa, LTD	Distribution center for frozen foods	608	NA
ACH Food Companies, Inc.	Manufacturer of spices	448	-
SYSCO Food Services of Iowa	Foodservice distributer	243	Teamsters
Accumold	Micro molded parts	247	NA
Praxair	Mfg. gases, welding equipment	194	NA



Ankeny Community School District OPERATING STATISTICS Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

			General Fund*				Pupil -	Percentage of Students Receiving Free
	Fiscal	Certified	Operating	Cost	Percentage	Teaching	Teacher	or Reduced-
_	Year	Enrollment	Expenditures	Per Pupil	Change	Staff	Ratio	Price Meals
	2016	10,793	100,943,133	9,353	2.19%	728.7	14.81	12.20%
	2015	10,346	94,689,770	9,152	-0.99%	695.4	14.88	12.71%
	2014	9,902	91,528,163	9,244	0.94%	675.0	14.67	13.51%
	2013	9,386	85,953,822	9,157	3.27%	591.0	15.88	12.62%
	2012	8,964	79,485,683	8,867	2.58%	548.0	16.36	11.41%
	2011	8,652	74,787,744	8,644	6.08%	552.0	15.67	11.65%
	2010	8,343	67,981,815	8,149	-3.74%	545.0	15.31	11.61%
	2009	7,948	67,280,409	8,465	8.62%	516.0	15.40	9.47%
	2008	7,703	60,028,497	7,793	6.64%	497.0	15.50	8.82%
	2007	7,355	53,749,912	7,308	8.57%	438.0	16.79	8.42%

^{*} General Fund Expenditures less AEA Flowthrough expenses

Ankeny Community School District GENERAL FUND DISBURSEMENTS, BY PROGRAM Last ten fiscal years (Modified accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	General Education	Special Education	Career Education	Cocurricular Education	Other Instructional	Student Services
2016	\$ 47,775,600	\$ 12,078,410	\$ 1,920,085	\$ 1,609,644	\$ 5,050,022	\$ 7,911,792
2015	45,407,594	11,006,775	1,732,298	1,542,977	4,577,615	7,471,186
2014	45,497,331	10,071,402	2,166,599	1,401,546	4,013,278	6,512,663
2013	44,783,614	9,309,657	1,214,737	995,895	3,371,907	5,982,611
2012	40,758,751	8,862,532	1,066,735	1,110,634	4,059,277	5,620,731
2011	38,011,840	7,855,205	954,281	733,745	2,530,253	4,785,294
2010	35,239,169	8,065,055	893,511	661,040	2,748,450	4,457,622
2009	33,935,649	8,443,886	1,712,361	2,415,042	_	4,230,120
2008	27,975,276	7,411,560	3,188,351	2,406,260	_	3,816,504
2007	24,633,816	7,025,195	2,701,973	2,230,767	_	3,456,227

Other instructional was listed separately starting in 2010. Total cost excludes A.E.A. costs.

Media/	General	Central	Non-Instructional	Total
Instruction	Administration	Services	Programs	
\$ 6,501,228	\$ 10,192,041	\$ 7,755,661	\$ 148,650	\$ 100,943,133
5,411,184	9,848,276	7,548,476	143,389	94,689,770
4,520,320	9,394,338	7,244,134	706,552	91,528,163
4,439,584	8,605,013	6,396,108	357,057	85,456,183
4,515,853	7,240,478	6,081,835	168,857	79,485,683
5,699,278	7,167,976	5,513,251	167,319	74,787,744
4,247,021	6,478,015	5,007,259	184,673	67,981,815
5,070,645	6,430,659	4,819,786	222,261	67,280,409
3,826,779	6,525,031	4,878,736		60,028,497
3,431,571	5,742,551	4,527,812		53,749,912

Ankeny Community School District GENERAL FUND RECEIPTS, BY SOURCE Last ten fiscal years (Modified accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

Fiscal year ended	Appropriations Appropriations		propriations	Other Fund			
June 30	Local tax		State		Federal	Revenues	Total
2016	\$ 41,021,159	\$	58.642.014	\$	2,728,672	3,925,217	\$ 106,317,062
2015	39,127,735	Ψ	52,242,472	Ψ	2,288,203	3,446,336	97,104,746
2014	37,493,363		48,218,209		2,331,123	3,674,550	91,717,245
2013	36,096,634		43,391,802		1,625,366	2,867,688	83,981,490
2012	35,999,110		40,322,308		2,699,698	3,454,488	82,475,604
2011	35,096,419		36,145,580		4,460,845	2,268,860	77,971,704
2010	27,367,630		29,155,954		5,993,825	2,420,153	64,937,562
2009	25,085,051		33,586,156		2,510,513	2,626,994	63,808,714
2008	20,750,846		31,233,939		1,236,503	2,749,796	55,971,084
2007	19,197,313		28,523,862		1,000,472	3,080,023	51,801,670

Total receipts excludes A.E.A. costs.

Ankeny Community School District ENROLLMENT BY GRADE Last ten fiscal years (Unaudited)

	<u>15-16</u>	<u>14-15</u>	<u>13-14</u>	<u>12-13</u>	<u>11-12</u>	<u>10-11</u>	<u>09-10</u>	<u>08-09</u>	<u>07-08</u>	<u>06-07</u>
Preschool/										
Handicapped	57	41	29	27	27	44	48	34	25	20
Developmental										
Kindergarten	317	303	184	212	170	136	6	0	0	0
Kindergarten	901	883	890	834	841	769	772	694	692	665
First	875	893	842	836	770	773	714	688	688	605
Second	926	867	848	799	780	733	716	697	627	617
Third	868	854	815	794	732	726	698	640	629	622
Fourth	872	837	803	747	727	706	655	644	626	577
Fifth	<u>859</u>	<u>810</u>	<u>771</u>	<u>751</u>	<u>700</u>	<u>656</u>	<u>639</u>	<u>625</u>	<u>592</u>	<u>578</u>
Elementary Total	5,675	5,488	5,182	5,000	4,747	4,543	4,248	4,022	3,879	3,684
•										
Sixth	852	799	771	712	657	637	647	598	595	533
Seventh	811	794	713	665	638	662	604	601	538	534
Eighth	801	738	681	647	659	604	613	545	537	523
Ninth	<u>747</u>	<u>698</u>	<u>659</u>	<u>653</u>	<u>595</u>	<u>604</u>	<u>547</u>	<u>543</u>	<u>544</u>	<u>497</u>
Middle School										
Total	3,211	3,029	2,824	2,677	2,549	2,507	2,411	2,287	2,214	2,087
Tenth	707	669	649	593	607	539	539	527	500	487
Eleventh	683	665	606	593	525	533	517	489	485	477
Twelfth	<u>689</u>	<u>642</u>	<u>641</u>	<u>567</u>	<u>549</u>	<u>523</u>	<u>479</u>	<u>473</u>	<u>477</u>	<u>490</u>
High School Total	2,079	1, 976	1, 896	1,753	1,681	1,595	1,535	1,489	1,462	1,454
TOLAI	2,079	1, 970	1, 090	1,755	1,001	1,595	1,000	1,409	1,402	1,404
Special										
education	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Home Schooled	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
*Other (net)	-171.92	-146.57	-0.14	-43.7	-13.25	6.82	148.71	149.9	147.6	130.5
,										
Totals	10,793.08	10,346.43	<u>9901.86</u>	9,386.30	<u>8,963.75</u>	8,651.82	8,342.71	7,947.90	7,702.60	7,355.50

^{*}Open enrollment tuitioned in, open enrollment tuitioned out, alternative programs

Ankeny Community School District GENERAL OPERATING COST PER PUPIL Last ten fiscal years (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year	Total Costs \$	Certified Enrollment	Operating Cost per Pupil \$
2015-16	\$ 105,210,631	10,346.40	10,168.82
2014-15	98,729,481	9,901.90	9,970.76
2013-14	95,166,369	9,386.30	10,138.86
2012-13	88,791,327	8,963.75	9,905.60
2011-12	82,618,784	8,651.82	9,549.30
2010-11	77,991,435	8,342.70	9,348.46
2009-10	70,952,370	7,947.90	8,927.18
2008-09	69,881,542	7,702.60	9,072.46
2007-08	62,381,404	7,355.10	8,481.38
2006-07	55,893,420	7,106.10	7,865.55
2005-06	49,706,131	6,692.10	7,427.58

Ankeny Community School District SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE COVERAGE June 30, 2016 (Unaudited)

Detail of coverage	Employers carrier/policy #	07/01/15 through 07/01/16 Liability limits	Premium	
PROPERTY	4A9-66-5316			
Coverage A—buildings Coverage B—personal property School floater endorsement		Coverage 90% of full replace. Cost as per statement of values—deductible \$1,000.	\$444,713	
LIABILITY	4D9-66-5316			
Premises, contractual, personal injury, teachers liability, nurses professional liability, garage keepers, employee benefit, additional insureds.		\$1,000,000 bodily injury each occurrence, \$2,000,000 aggregate, \$1,000,000 property damage each occurrence, \$1,000,000 aggregate teachers included.	\$ 54,988	
FLEET	4E9-66-5316			
Bodily injury, property damage, medical, uninsured motorist, comprehensive, collision. Includes non-owned.		\$1,000,000 single limit liability, \$5,000 medical payment, ACV comprehensive; \$0; Collision \$250 deductible and; uninsured and underinsured motorist \$50,000.	\$ 41,973	
WORKERS' COMPENSATION	4H9-66-5316	Statutory	\$568,941	
COMMERCIAL UMBRELLA (EXCESS LIABILITY)	4J9-66-5316	\$10,000,000 occurrence and aggregate—\$10,000 retained limit.	\$ 31,004	
GROUP EXCESS LIABILITY INSURANCE	4Y9-66-5316	\$25,000,000 occurrence and \$50,000,000 group aggregate—IASB Group	\$ 19,100	
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION ERROR & OMISSION LIABILITY PROJECTION	4K9-66-5316			
Includes prior acts, 36-month discovery period extension, teacher negotiation—covers school board and all employees.		\$5,000 deductible, \$1,000,000 each loss, \$1,000,000 aggregate.	\$ 15,340	
INLAND MARINE	4S9-66-5316		\$ 15,438	
Difference in Conditions	4M9-66-5316	\$50,000 deductible; \$10,000,000	\$ 5,000	
Scheduled Property Floater	4C9-66-5316		\$ 900	
COMMERCIAL CRIME	4F9-66-5316	Coverage Form C—individual premise limits for nine different sites.	\$ 5,039	
POLLUTION LIABILITY	4P9-66-5316	Coverage \$500,000. \$250 deductible.	\$ 1,125	
OTHERS	4Q9-66-5316	Endorsements During Term, Special Event Rainout, Warehouse Content, Data Compromise	\$ 1,512	
AGENT FEE		Agent fee per contract less commission included in WC & Excess Liability	\$ 16,479	
		Total	\$1,221,552	

Ankeny Community School District

School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years (unaudited)

(continued)

	Fiscal Year						
School	2007	2008	2009	2010			
Elementary:							
Name (Year)			Ashland Ridge	Ashland Ridge			
Square Feet			75,253	75,253			
Capacity			640	640			
Enrollment			556	666			
Name (Year)	Crocker	Crocker	Crocker	Crocker			
Square Feet	91,412	91,412	91,412	91,412			
Capacity	640	640	640	640			
Enrollment	570	652	562	608			
Name (Year)	East	East	East	East			
Square Feet	33,105	33,105	33,105	33,105			
Capacity	480	480	480	480			
Enrollment	330	335	289	312			
Name (Year)	Northeast	Northeast	Northeast	Northeast			
Square Feet	84,543	84,543	84,543	84,543			
Capacity	640	640	640	640			
Enrollment	442	671	587	594			
Name (Year)	Northwest	Northwest	Northwest	Northwest			
Square Feet	59,741	59,741	59,741	59,741			
Capacity	480	480	480	480			
Enrollment	663	465	409	422			
Name (Year)							
Square Feet							
Capacity							
Enrollment							
Name (Year)	Southeast	Southeast	Southeast	Southeast			
Square Feet	68,254	68,254	68,254	68,254			
Capacity	640	640	640	640			
Enrollment	527	594	581	629			
Name (Year)	Terrace	Terrace	Terrace	Terrace			
Square Feet	42,117	42,117	42,117	42,117			
Capacity	480	480	480	480			
Enrollment	516	491	415	387			
Name (Year)	Westwood	Westwood	Westwood	Westwood			
Square Feet	77,481	77,481	77,481	77,481			
Capacity	640	640	640	640			
Enrollment	636	671	623	630			

2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Ashland Ridge					
75,253	75,253	75,253	75,253	75,253	75,253
640	640	640	640	640	640
751	773	685	731	731	731
Crocker	Crocker	Crocker			
91,412	91,412	91,412	91,412	91,412	91,412
640	640	640	640	640	640
632	665	650	646	646	646
East	East	East	East	East	East
33,105	33,105	33,105	53,600	53,600	53,600
480	480	480	480	480	480
345	365	351	328	328	328
Northeast	Northeast	Northeast	Northeast	Northeast	Northeast
84,543	84,543	84,543	84,543	84,543	84,543
640	640	640	640	640	640
593	587	605	652	652	652
Northwest	Northwest	Northwest	Northwest	Northwest	Northwest
59,741	59,741	59,741	59,741	59,741	59,741
480	480	480	480	480	480
476	473	421	397	397	397
		Prairie Trail	Prairie Trail	Prairie Trail	Prairie Trail
		92,000	92,000	92,000	92,000
		640	640	640	640
		650	707	707	707
Southeast	Southeast	Southeast	Southeast	Southeast	Southeast
68,254	68,254	68,254	68,254	68,254	68,254
640	640	640	640	640	640
685	734	653	663	663	663
Terrace	Terrace	Terrace	Terrace	Terrace	Terrace
42,117	42,117	42,117	42,117	42,117	42,117
480	480	480	480	480	480
407	453	350	384	384	384
Westwood		Westwood	Westwood	Westwood	Westwood
77,481	77,481	77,481	77,481	77,481	77,481
640	640	640	640	640	640
654	697	655	674	674	674

School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years (unaudited)

School	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Middle:					
Name (Year)	Parkview	Parkview	Parkview	Parkview	Parkview
Square Feet	186,221	186,221	186,221	186,221	186,221
Capacity	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
Enrollment	1,067	1,133	1,199	1,251	1,299
Name (Year)	Northview	Northview	Northview	Northview	Northview
Square Feet	173,772	173,772	173,772	173,772	173,772
Capacity	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
Enrollment	1,020	1,081	1,088	1,160	1,208
Name (Year)	Ankeny High	Ankeny High	Ankeny High	Ankeny High	Ankeny High
Square Feet	266,469	266,469	266,469	266,469	266,469
Capacity	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400
Enrollment	1,454	1,462	1,489	1,535	1,595
Name (Year)					
Square Feet					
Capacity					
Enrollment					
High:					
Name (Year)					
Square Feet					
Capacity					
Enrollment					
Name (Year)					
Square Feet					
Capacity					
Enrollment					

^{*}Former AHS (10-12) renamed Northview (8-9), opened Southview(10), and AHS grades (11-12)

(continued)

^{**}First year of north/south feeder (10-12)

2012*	2013	2014**	2015	2016
Parkview	Parkview	Parkview	Parkview	Parkview
186,221	186,221	186,221	186,221	186,221
1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
605	661	723	723	723
Prairie Ridge	Prairie Ridge	Prairie Ridge	Prairie Ridge	Prairie Ridge
173,772	173,772	173,772	173,772	173,772
1,100	1,100	1100	1100	1100
690	716	761	761	761
Northview	Northview	Northview	Northview	Northview
266,469	266,469	266,469	266,469	266,469
1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400
1,254	1,300	715	715	715
Southview	Southview	Southview	Southview	Southview
114,000	114,000	196,318	196,318	196,318
1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
607	593	625	625	625
Ankeny High	Ankeny High	Ankeny High	Ankeny High	Ankeny High
275,085	275,085	275,085	275,085	275,085
1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400
1,074	1,160	919	919	919
		Ankeny	Ankeny	Ankeny
		280,000	280,000	280,000
		1,400	1,400	1,400
		977	977	977

School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years (unaudited)

School	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Other:						
Name (Year)	YMCA	YMCA	YMCA	YMCA	YMCA	YMCA
Square Feet	50,999	50,999	50,999	50,999	50,999	50,999
Name (Year)	Neveln	Neveln	Neveln	Neveln	Neveln	Neveln
Square Feet	64,445	64,445	64,445	64,445	64,445	64,445
Name (Year)	Admin Office					
Square Feet	24,440	24,440	24,440	24,440	24,440	24,440
Name (Year)	Annex	Annex	Annex	Annex	Annex	Annex
Square Feet	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Name (Year)	Cortina	Cortina	Cortina	Cortina	Cortina	Cortina
Square Feet	69,260	69,260	69,260	69,260	69,260	69,260
Name (Year)	Bus Garage					
Square Feet	9,100	9,100	9,100	9,100	9,100	9,100

Source: District records

2013	2014**	2015	2016
YMCA	YMCA	YMCA	YMCA
50,999	50,999	50,999	50,999
Neveln	Neveln	Neveln	Neveln
64,445	64,445	64,445	64,445
Admin Office	Admin Office	Admin Office	Admin Office
24,440	24,440	24,440	24,440
Annex	Annex	Annex	Annex
20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Cortina	Cortina	Cortina	Cortina
69,260	69,260	69,260	69,260
Bus Garage	Bus Garage	Bus Garage	Bus Garage
9,100	9,100	9,100	9,100

	BE	BEGINNING ACTUAL		ACTUAL	ACTUAL		ENDING	
ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	В	BALANCE		REVENUE	EXPENSE		BALANCE	
DISTRICT-WIDE:								
GENERAL ATHLETICS	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
GIRLS/BOYS BOWLING		-		-		-		-
GIRLS/BOYS 8TH SWIMMING		-		-		-		-
BOYS SWIMMING		-		2,685.94		2,141.75		544.19
GIRLS SWIMMING		-		4,223.00		4,223.00		-
CIML PASSES		-		560.18		560.18		-
ACTIVITY TICKETS		350.49		33,984.82		34,335.31		-
Subtotal		350.49		41,453.94		41,260.24		544.19
	RE	GINNING		ACTUAL		ACTUAL		ENDING
ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION		ALANCE		REVENUE		EXPENSE		BALANCE
DISTRICT-WIDE (CONTINUED):								
GIRLS/BOYS BOWLING	\$	1,604.77	\$	1,127.94	\$	1,812.29		920.42
BOYS SWIMMING		1,281.48		4,166.46		3,385.98		2,061.96
GIRLS SWIMMING		11,509.61		7,283.29		9,156.76		9,636.14
Subtotal		14,395.86		12,577.69		14,355.03		12,618.52
Total District-Wide		14,746.35		54,031.63		55,615.27		13,162.71

	BEGINNING	BEGINNING ACTUAL		ENDING
ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	BALANCE	REVENUE	EXPENSE	BALANCE
ANKENY HIGH SCHOOL:				
GENERAL ATHLETICS	\$ -	\$ 35,221.65	\$ 33,326.88	\$ 1,894.77
GENERAL ATHLETICS	42,314.75	60,949.52	47,592.22	55,672.05
BOYS BASKETBALL	6,625.45	20,587.49	22,104.15	5,108.79
FOOTBALL	724.65	36,672.70	23,059.61	14,337.74
BOYS SOCCER	519.75	6,349.79	6,948.33	(78.79)
BASEBALL	(1,100.71)	9,475.29	8,831.53	(456.95)
BOYS TRACK	-	3,263.20	3,263.20	- -
BOYS CROSS COUNTRY	-	-	-	-
BOYS TENNIS	-	544.00	544.00	-
BOYS GOLF	-	280.00	280.00	-
WRESTLING	-	11,145.05	11,145.05	-
GIRLS BASKETBALL	3,266.71	15,544.25	18,527.67	283.29
VOLLEYBALL	2,074.89	6,594.58	8,450.25	219.22
GIRLS SOCCER	-	7,046.20	5,987.21	1,058.99
SOFTBALL	-	10,960.03	13,857.70	(2,897.67)
GIRLS TRACK	-	2,722.00	2,722.00	-
GIRLS CROSS COUNTRY	-	-	-	-
GIRLS TENNIS	-	-	-	-
GIRLS GOLF	-	630.00	630.00	-
TARGET SHOOTING	4,088.96	18,200.44	16,305.70	5,983.70
TOURNAMENT SALES	20.78	48,728.30	48,636.00	113.08
Subtotal	58,535.23	294,914.49	272,211.50	81,238.22
ANKENY HIGH SCHOOL (CONTINUED):				
DIRECTORS ACCOUNT	12.36	1,787.89	3,695.02	(1,894.77)
BOYS BASKETBALL	2,141.80	9,213.76	7,317.15	4,038.41
FOOTBALL	300.00	31,886.12	40,311.20	(8,125.08)
BOYS SOCCER	12,252.24	7,862.01	4,975.40	15,138.85
BASEBALL	14,540.68	19,387.38	20,038.77	13,889.29
BOYS TRACK	462.16	1,043.40	1,428.60	76.96
BOYS CROSS COUNTRY	1,233.78	8,648.09	6,731.92	3,149.95
BOYS TENNIS	4,823.14	820.72	1,593.61	4,050.25
BOYS GOLF	441.56	828.80	702.11	568.25
WRESTLING	1,756.95	8,862.91	9,902.19	717.67
GIRLS BASKETBALL	6,136.03	7,388.40	10,727.51	2,796.92
VOLLEYBALL	2,935.02	20,829.61	15,489.21	8,275.42
GIRLS SOCCER	9,267.17	10,451.87	12,554.51	7,164.53
SOFTBALL	2,132.13	16,367.36	9,828.56	8,670.93
GIRLS TRACK	-	1,137.45	(165.60)	1,303.05

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	BEGINNING BALANCE	ACTUAL REVENUE	ACTUAL EXPENSE	ENDING BALANCE
ANIVENIA HIGH COLLOCA (CONTINUED).				
ANKENY HIGH SCHOOL (CONTINUED): GIRLS CROSS COUNTRY	\$ -	\$ 3,399.13	\$ 3,348.30	\$ 50.83
GIRLS TENNIS	Φ -	Ф 3,399.13	\$ 3,348.30	ф 50.65
GIRLS GOLF	4,397.97	2,039.05	2,827.84	3,609.18
SCOREBOARD FUNDRAISING	25,111.52	24,849.25	2,027.04	49,960.77
CHEERLEADING - VARSITY	5,677.51	97,851.56	93,074.92	10,454.15
DRILL TEAM	(1,908.91)	44,701.07	42,792.16	10,434.13
SUMMER FITNESS	11,733.23	19,910.09	13,098.57	18,544.75
Subtotal	103,446.34	339,265.92	300,271.95	142,440.31
Gustotai	100,440.04	333,203.32	300,271.33	142,440.01
Ttotal Ankeny High School	161,981.57	634,180.41	572,483.45	223,678.53
ANKENY CENTENNIAL HIGH SCHOOL:				
GENERAL ATHLETICS	_	12,886.60	12,886.60	_
GENERAL ATHLETICS	35,539.97	60,239.36	6,175.71	89,603.62
BOYS BASKETBALL	2,657.70	17,948.70	17,221.72	3,384.68
FOOTBALL	, -	53,205.79	47,239.61	5,966.18
BOYS SOCCER	3,089.63	7,566.52	9,176.99	1,479.16
BASEBALL	(3,946.00)	10,780.25	7,214.39	(380.14)
BOYS TRACK	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2,750.88	2,750.88	· -
BOYS CROSS COUNTRY	=	1,148.12	1,148.12	-
BOYS TENNIS	-	3,350.71	3,350.71	-
BOYS GOLF	-	2,384.40	2,384.40	-
WRESTLING	-	6,396.68	6,396.68	-
GIRLS BASKETBALL	2,851.24	17,613.70	17,651.07	2,813.87
VOLLEYBALL	-	10,059.00	9,830.54	228.46
GIRLS SOCCER	1,403.94	6,066.58	7,365.79	104.73
SOFTBALL	-	8,119.34	8,104.12	15.22
GIRLS TRACK	-	626.76	626.76	-
GIRLS CROSS COUNTRY	-	501.88	501.88	-
GIRLS TENNIS	-	1,300.75	1,245.55	55.20
GIRLS GOLF	-	55.00	55.00	-
TARGET SHOOTING	7,338.67	14,943.40	19,863.46	2,418.61
TOURNAMENT SALES	<u> </u>	37,504.00	37,504.00	-
Subtotal	48,935.15	275,448.42	218,693.98	105,689.59

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	BEGINNING BALANCE	ACTUAL REVENUE	ACTUAL EXPENSE	ENDING BALANCE
ANKENY CENTENNIAL HIGH SCHOOL (CONTINUE)	D):			
DIRECTORS ACCOUNT	\$ 218.13	\$ 31,772.36	\$ 23,113.90	\$ 8,876.59
BOYS BASKETBALL	4,622.83	9,797.47	11,011.23	3,409.07
FOOTBALL	11,633.60	41,123.09	39,804.51	12,952.18
BOYS SOCCER	4,825.61	4,729.38	6,577.17	2,977.82
BASEBALL	8,830.75	28,724.45	18,024.12	19,531.08
BOYS TRACK	3,977.89	6,290.43	4,059.92	6,208.40
BOYS CROSS COUNTRY	4,050.34	9,942.14	6,327.49	7,664.99
BOYS TENNIS	5,319.43	2,052.39	2,690.92	4,680.90
BOYS GOLF	170.45	1,011.37	664.35	517.47
WRESTLING	9,931.38	12,028.84	6,910.73	15,049.49
GIRLS BASKETBALL	7,607.14	21,294.93	16,123.20	12,778.87
VOLLEYBALL	4,146.33	12,487.92	12,597.55	4,036.70
GIRLS SOCCER	3,577.25	7,065.11	4,745.59	5,896.77
SOFTBALL	23,120.15	12,167.01	11,219.25	24,067.91
GIRLS TRACK	1,980.62	1,335.77	2,090.36	1,226.03
GIRLS CROSS COUNTRY	4,858.24	7,701.34	5,187.66	7,371.92
GIRLS TENNIS	-	2,972.14	2,162.43	809.71
GIRLS GOLF	7,022.13	1,591.95	2,211.69	6,402.39
SCOREBOARD FUNDRAISING	25,111.52	24,849.25	-	49,960.77
CHEERLEADING - VARSITY	(4,097.57)	48,853.75	38,745.51	6,010.67
DRILL TEAM	7,576.09	74,447.34	67,836.45	14,186.98
SUMMER FITNESS	30,466.29	30,275.94	9,386.50	51,355.73
Subtotal	164,948.60	392,514.37	291,490.53	265,972.44
Total Ankeny Centennial High School	213,883.75	667,962.79	510,184.51	371,662.03
NORTHVIEW MIDDLE SCHOOL:				
GENERAL ATHLETICS	-	45.00	45.00	-
BOYS BASKETBALL	-	4,225.50	4,225.50	-
FOOTBALL	-	5,840.00	5,840.00	-
BOYS SOCCER	-	-	-	-
BASEBALL	-	550.00	550.00	-
BOYS TRACK	-	742.50	742.50	-
BOYS CROSS COUNTRY	-	275.00	275.00	-
WRESTLING	-	1,701.50	1,701.50	-
GIRLS BASKETBALL	-	1,511.00	1,511.00	-

	BEGINNING	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ENDING
ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	BALANCE	REVENUE	EXPENSE	BALANCE
NORTHVIEW MIDDLE SCHOOL (CONTINUED):				
VOLLEYBALL	-	3,208.50	3,208.50	-
GIRLS SOCCER	-	-	-	-
SOFTBALL	-	-	-	-
GIRLS TRACK	-	772.50	772.50	-
GIRLS CROSS COUNTRY	-	250.00	250.00	-
Subtotal		19,121.50	19,121.50	-
NORTHVIEW MIDDLE SCHOOL (CONTINUED):				
DIRECTORS ACCOUNT	-	-	-	-
BOYS BASKETBALL	-	-	-	-
FOOTBALL	-	-	-	-
BOYS SOCCER	-	-	-	-
BASEBALL	-	-	-	-
BOYS TRACK	-	-	-	-
BOYS CROSS COUNTRY	322.45	343.01	282.65	382.81
WRESTLING	-	1,550.00	1,550.00	-
GIRLS BASKETBALL	-	-	-	-
VOLLEYBALL	-	1,140.08	1,109.73	30.35
GIRLS SOCCER	-	-	-	-
SOFTBALL	-	-	-	-
GIRLS TRACK	-	-	-	-
GIRLS CROSS COUNTRY		370.15	314.60	55.55
Subtotal	322.45	3,403.24	3,256.98	468.71
Total Northview Middle School	322.45	22,524.74	22,378.48	468.71
SOUTHVIEW MIDDLE SCHOOL:				
GENERAL ATHLETICS	-	-	-	-
BOYS BASKETBALL	-	3,714.00	3,714.00	-
FOOTBALL	-	6,410.00	6,410.00	-
BOYS SOCCER	-	914.00	914.00	-
BASEBALL	-	-	-	-
BOYS TRACK	-	742.50	742.50	-
BOYS CROSS COUNTRY	-	275.00	275.00	-
WRESTLING	-	1,882.00	1,882.00	-
GIRLS BASKETBALL	-	1,776.00	1,776.00	-
VOLLEYBALL	-	2,785.50	2,785.50	-

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	BEGINNING BALANCE		ACTUAL REVENUE		ACTUAL EXPENSE		ENDING BALANCE
SOUTHVIEW MIDDLE SCHOOL (CONTINUED):							
GIRLS SOCCER	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
SOFTBALL		-		126.00		126.00	-
GIRLS TRACK		-		797.50		797.50	-
GIRLS CROSS COUNTRY		-		250.00		250.00	-
Subtotal		-		19,672.50		19,672.50	<u>-</u>
SOUTHVIEW MIDDLE SCHOOL (CONTINUED):							
DIRECTORS ACCOUNT		-		-		-	-
BOYS BASKETBALL		-		-		-	-
FOOTBALL		-		-		-	-
BOYS SOCCER		-		-		-	-
BASEBALL		-		-		-	-
BOYS TRACK		-		-		-	-
BOYS CROSS COUNTRY		0.63		-		-	0.63
WRESTLING		-		-		-	-
GIRLS BASKETBALL		-		-		-	-
VOLLEYBALL		448.16		1,042.71		1,033.35	457.52
GIRLS SOCCER		-		-		-	-
SOFTBALL		-		=		-	-
GIRLS TRACK		211.79		400.15		557.00	54.94
GIRLS CROSS COUNTRY		-		-		-	
Subtotal		660.58		1,442.86		1,590.35	513.09
Total Southview Middle School		660.58		21,115.36		21,262.85	513.09
TOTAL	\$	391,594.70	\$	1,399,814.93	\$ 1,	181,924.56	\$ 609,485.07

ACCOUNT PERCEPIPATION	BEGINNING	DEVENUE	TOTAL TO	TVDENDITUDEO	ENDING
ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	BALANCE	REVENUE	ACCOUNT FOR I	EXPENDITURES	BALANCE
DISTRICT WIDE					
INTEREST INCOME	_	1,326.09	1,326.09	1,326.09	_
PE UNIFORM ACCOUNT	12,131.17	366.10	12,497.27	1,320.03	12,497.27
DW TOWEL	7,319.02	10.03	7,329.05	_	7,329.05
FCA	(22.20)	72.03	49.83	24.99	24.84
AT RISK	(0.00)	72.00	-5.00	Z-1.55	24.04
EMPOWERMENT PRESCHOOL	326.90	0.45	327.35	_	327.35
AELP GRANT	1.18	-	1.18	_	1.18
BOOK FAIR	666.24	0.91	667.15	_	667.15
ELEM MUSICAL RECORDERS	2,096.00	3,293.13	5,389.13	2,922.03	2,467.10
SPECIAL ED PROJECT	84.88	0.12	85.00	-	85.00
Subtotal	22,603.19	5,068.86	27,672.05	4,273.11	23,398.94
	,	.,	,-	, -	.,
ANKENY HIGH SCHOOL					
DRAMA/MUSICAL	-	-	-	-	-
SPEECH	1,484.10	4,396.42	5,880.52	4,295.43	1,585.09
VOCAL MUSIC	46,880.50	159,239.58	206,120.08	140,188.48	65,931.60
INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC	161,389.61	141,204.88	302,594.49	236,673.77	65,920.72
ART	1,491.95	162.36	1,654.31	-	1,654.31
INDUSTRIAL TECH	3,301.12	1,316.29	4,617.41	1,118.84	3,498.57
SOARING HAWK AWARDS	1,024.38	1.37	1,025.75	27.12	998.63
SPECIAL PROJECTS	1,682.32	3,969.31	5,651.63	1,268.00	4,383.63
SPECIAL ED PROJECT	280.92	484.00	764.92	-	764.92
BUSINESS ED SPECIAL	1,341.80	1.84	1,343.64	-	1,343.64
HEALTH SPECIAL	6.82	-	6.82	6.82	-
PE SPECIAL	594.29	0.81	595.10	6.78	588.32
LANGUAGE ARTS SPECIAL	576.60	0.74	577.34	36.41	540.93
MATH SPECIAL	400.77	0.55	401.32	-	401.32
MODERN LANGUAGE SPECIAL	683.66	0.94	684.60	-	684.60
SCIENCE SPECIAL	2,237.67	3.07	2,240.74	-	2,240.74
SOCIAL STUDIES SPECIAL	2,218.43	102.96	2,321.39	161.91	2,159.48
INDUSTRIAL TECH CAD LAB	430.58	0.27	430.85	236.55	194.30
FRENCH HONOR SOCIETY	(96.00)	(0.13)	(96.13)	=	(96.13)
RUGBY CLUB	80.44	3,505.46	3,585.90	2,520.33	1,065.57
GSA	312.95	0.43	313.38	=	313.38
DRAMA CLUB	7,474.62	11,237.42	18,712.04	13,874.62	4,837.42
HAWK SHOP	494.39	0.68	495.07	-	495.07
ROBOTICS CLUB	6,145.26	709.33	6,854.59	3,020.43	3,834.16
FAMILY & CONSUMER SCIENCE	8,063.21	939.28	9,002.49	27.69	8,974.80
SPANISH CLUB	30.07	0.04	30.11	-	30.11
FRENCH CLUB	1,235.75	81.59	1,317.34	153.00	1,164.34
HONOR SOCIETY	4,027.96	2,400.68	6,428.64	3,043.95	3,384.69
JOURNALISM CLUB	625.28	0.86	626.14	-	626.14
FRANCE TRIP	-	-	-	-	-
SPAIN TRIP	-	-	-	-	-
DEBATE CLUB	(5,040.24)	592.97	(4,447.27)	691.96	(5,139.23)
ECOLOGY CLUB	6.55	0.01	6.56	-	6.56
TRAVEL CLUB	146.27	0.20	146.47	-	146.47
AHS/CHS COFFEE SHOP	21,890.79	18,936.16	40,826.95	21,790.24	19,036.71
COPAN TRIP	-	8,157.17	8,157.17	8,157.17	-
KEY CLUB	585.36	2,541.79	3,127.15	1,125.62	2,001.53
CIRCLE OF FRIENDS	3,628.16	1,731.07	5,359.23	3,123.41	2,235.82
SADD	-	-	-	-	-

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	_				
INTERACT	-	-	-	-	-
STUDENT COUNCIL	12,890.59	33,160.81	46,051.40	30,220.38	15,831.02
YEARBOOK	27,738.45	8,009.28	35,747.73	18,004.00	17,743.73
HANDBOOKS	244.35	0.33	244.68	, <u>-</u>	244.68
BUILDING TRADES	8,306.89	11.14	8,318.03	179.84	8,138.19
PEER HELPER	481.22	0.66	481.88	-	481.88
SPEECH/DRAMA SCHOLARSHIP	1,023.13	1.40	1,024.53	_	1,024.53
DEBATE SCHOLARSHIP	1,948.92	2.67	1,951.59	_	1,951.59
ANKENY HAWK SHOP	11,249.36	3,383.37	14,632.73	3,965.27	10,667.46
ADVANCE PLACEMENT TESTING	3,295.86	34,747.07	38,042.93	36,695.54	1,347.39
ACADEMIC AWARDS	0,200.00	-	-	-	1,047.00
PROM	10,069.84	9,468.76	19,538.60	9,487.37	10,051.23
SPECIAL OLYMPICS	257.14	0.35	257.49	3,407.37	257.49
TEENS AGAINST HUMAN TRAFFICKING	257.14	704.88	704.88	790.58	(85.70)
MODEL UN	(257.96)	400.19	142.23	730.30	142.23
Subtotal	352,884.13	451,611.31	804,495.44	540,891.51	263,603.93
Subtotal	332,004.13	451,011.51	604,495.44	540,691.51	203,003.93
CENTENNIAL HIGH SCHOOL					
DRAMA/MUSICAL	5,625.05	10,514.29	16,139.34	10,080.81	6,058.53
SPEECH	2,190.28	188.95	2,379.23	2,414.46	(35.23)
VOCAL MUSIC	34,361.49	127,540.41	161,901.90	143,808.29	18,093.61
INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC	25,476.26	57,629.34	83,105.60	58,946.24	24,159.36
SHOW CHOIR	-	95,770.05	95,770.05	69,659.67	26,110.38
BAND TRIP FUNDRAISING	4,489.25	42,025.00	46,514.25	46,514.25	-
ART	247.02	81.88	328.90	50.00	278.90
INDUSTRIAL TECH	2,743.17	1,085.22	3,828.39	1,206.59	2,621.80
SPIRIT OF THE JAGS AWARD	11,498.89	514.29	12,013.18	1,569.00	10,444.18
SPECIAL PROJECTS	-	1,467.95	1,467.95	-	1,467.95
SPECIAL ED PROJECT	1,062.45	1.30	1,063.75	112.55	951.20
BUSINESS ED SPECIAL	(300.84)	1,172.10	871.26	800.69	70.57
HEALTH SPECIAL	6.82	0.01	6.83	-	6.83
PE SPECIAL	1,664.45	100.14	1,764.59	1,660.61	103.98
LANGUAGE ARTS SPECIAL	576.59	0.79	577.38	-	577.38
MATH SPECIAL	304.48	510.67	815.15	325.00	490.15
MODERN LANGUAGE SPECIAL	829.15	794.89	1,624.04	977.06	646.98
SCIENCE SPECIAL	2,894.91	3.89	2,898.80	59.00	2,839.80
SOCIAL STUDIES SPECIAL	1,629.54	2.23	1,631.77	-	1,631.77
INDUSTRIAL TECH CAD LAB	713.80	0.98	714.78	-	714.78
SCHOLASTIC BOWL	1,619.22	407.23	2,026.45	400.59	1,625.86
JAG SHOP	222.39	0.30	222.69	-	222.69
GSA	687.45	0.94	688.39	-	688.39
DRAMA CLUB	5,470.54	7.49	5,478.03	3.30	5,474.73
ROBOTICS CLUB	6,063.28	2,430.55	8,493.83	3,710.62	4,783.21
FAMILY & CONSUMER SCIENCE	8,559.21	177.78	8,736.99	133.31	8,603.68
SPANISH CLUB	30.07	-	30.07	30.07	-
FRENCH CLUB	2,445.09	2.33	2,447.42	745.27	1,702.15
HONOR SOCIETY	1,611.21	8,357.20	9,968.41	6,903.12	3,065.29
JOURNALISM CLUB	1,237.29	1.70	1,238.99	-	1,238.99
SPAIN TRIP	227.30	0.31	227.61	-	227.61
DEBATE CLUB	(579.79)	4,339.03	3,759.24	3,225.32	533.92
ECOLOGY CLUB	6.56	0.01	6.57	-	6.57
COPAN TRIP	294.09	13,084.17	13,378.26	13,328.29	49.97
CIRCLE OF FRIENDS	3,493.49	2,953.35	6,446.84	2,356.64	4,090.20
SADD	139.54	0.19	139.73	-	139.73
INTERACT	-	-	-	-	-
STUDENT COUNCIL	17,202.54	17,580.33	34,782.87	22,306.10	12,476.77
YEARBOOK	8,972.21	10,072.13	19,044.34	6,528.48	12,515.86
	•	•	•	•	•

	BEGINNING		TOTAL TO		ENDING
ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	BALANCE	REVENUE	ACCOUNT FOR	EXPENDITURES	BALANCE
SPEECH/DRAMA SCHOLARSHIP	1,023.13	1.26	1,024.39	100.50	923.89
DEBATE SCHOLARSHIP	1,948.92	2.67	1,951.59	-	1,951.59
ADVANCE PLACEMENT TESTING	11,427.55	43,831.41	55,258.96	47,385.25	7,873.71
PROM	13,953.38	12,459.29	26,412.67	7,934.62	18,478.05
SPECIAL OLYMPICS	613.54	315.02	928.56	-	928.56
HYPERSTREAM	-	2,503.43	2,503.43	=	2,503.43
MODEL UN	-	-	-	_	-
Subtotal	182,680.97	457,932.50	640,613.47	453,275.70	187,337.77
NORTHVIEW MIDDLE SCHOOL					
VOCAL MUSIC	23,546.90	31,732.64	55,279.54	23,739.99	31,539.55
INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC	1,826.39	2.09	1,828.48	304.25	1,524.23
ART	146.90	0.20	147.10	-	147.10
LOCK	2,307.42	3.16	2,310.58	_	2,310.58
MEDIA CENTER SPECIAL	-	-	_,0.0.00	_	
SPECIAL PROJECTS	1,826.90	4,045.14	5,872.04	_	5,872.04
SPECIAL ED PROJECT	541.09	0.74	541.83	_	541.83
MODERN LANGUAGE	103.99	0.14	104.13	_	104.13
SCIENCE SPECIAL	40.68	0.06	40.74	_	40.74
STUDENT COUNCIL SPECIAL	1.14	-	1.14	_	1.14
INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY	61.37	0.08	61.45	_	61.45
FAH	15,016.63	5,738.43	20,755.06	6,561.00	14,194.06
DRAMA CLUB	933.66	3,221.73	4,155.39	1,426.53	2,728.86
STUDENT COUNCIL	8,745.77	8.94	8,754.71	2,223.20	6,531.51
YEARBOOK	4,174.28	841.87	5,016.15	-,	5,016.15
TEXTBOOK FINES	8,552.67	11.72	8,564.39	_	8,564.39
BOOK STORE	188.54	0.26	188.80	_	188.80
TECHNOLOGY FUNDRAISING	9,030.56	12.38	9,042.94	=	9,042.94
SPECIAL OLYMPICS	381.61	0.52	382.13	=	382.13
Subtotal	77,426.50	45,620.10	123,046.60	34,254.97	88,791.63
SOUTHVIEW MIDDLE SCHOOL					
VOCAL MUSIC	7,406.22	27,921.80	35,328.02	25,083.75	10,244.27
INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC	1,365.14	157.08	1,522.22		1,522.22
ART	146.90	25.24	172.14	_	172.14
MEDIA CENTER SPECIAL	-		-	=	-
SPECIAL ED PROJECT	1,420.65	3,114.90	4,535.55	=	4,535.55
CULINARY ARTS SPECIAL	1,297.89	1.78	1,299.67	=	1,299.67
MODERN LANGUAGE	103.99	0.14	104.13	=	104.13
SCIENCE SPECIAL	40.69	0.06	40.75	=	40.75
INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY	61.37	0.08	61.45	=	61.45
FAH	13,183.46	8,589.10	21,772.56	6,721.00	15,051.56
DRAMA CLUB	1,306.71	423.08	1,729.79	-,	1,729.79
STUDENT COUNCIL	11,931.89	1,316.41	13,248.30	1,439.42	11,808.88
YEARBOOK	5,339.56	1,990.92	7,330.48	5,195.16	2,135.32
PEER HELPER	-,	-	-	-	, ·
TECHNOLOGY FUNDRAISING	6,358.54	7.41	6,365.95	952.50	5,413.45
SPECIAL OLYMPICS	372.53	0.51	373.04	-	373.04
Subtotal	50,335.54	43,548.51	93,884.05	39,391.83	54,492.22

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	BEGINNING BALANCE	REVENUE	TOTAL TO ACCOUNT FOR	EXPENDITURES	ENDING BALANCE
PARKVIEW MIDDLE SCHOOL					
VOCAL MUSIC	1,410.12	2,102.87	3,512.99	1,341.00	2,171.99
INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC	5,670.33	3,132.52	8,802.85	2,577.22	6,225.63
LOCK	489.84	0.67	490.51		490.51
SPECIAL PROJECTS	-	2,844.54	2,844.54	_	2,844.54
SPECIAL ED PROJ	1,851.39	2.54	1,853.93	-	1,853.93
PE SPECIAL	49.44	0.07	49.51	_	49.51
CULINARY ARTS	681.91	0.93	682.84	-	682.84
SCIENCE SPECIAL	2,038.22	2.79	2,041.01	-	2,041.01
PARKVIEW STARS	-,	(0.03)	(0.03)	24.57	(24.60)
6TH CRIMSON TEAM	-	(2.66)	(2.66)	1,940.10	(1,942.76)
7TH MAROON TEAM	151.79	0.21	152.00	-	152.00
7TH CRIMSON TEAM	-	-	-	-	-
STUDENT COUNCIL	1,603.62	26,882.49	28,486.11	12,315.33	16,170.78
LEAD COUNCIL	,000.02	276.19	276.19	165.00	111.19
STUDENT WELLNESS COUNSIL	_	270.15	270.13	-	-
YEARBOOK	_	10,346.83	10,346.83	4,622.16	5,724.67
TEXTBOOK FINES	4,475.84	6.13	4,481.97	4,022.10	4,481.97
Subtotal	18,422.50	45,596.09	64,018.59	22,985.38	41,033.21
oubtotal	10,422.00	40,000.00	04,010.00	22,500.50	41,000.21
PRAIRIE RIDGE MIDDLE SCHOOL	4 004 00	0.000.05	4 400 04	0.005.00	1.051.01
VOCAL MUSIC	1,201.36	2,988.85	4,190.21	2,835.90	1,354.31
INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC	2,674.81	1,211.01	3,885.82	226.33	3,659.49
LOCK	620.18	0.85	621.03	-	621.03
MEDIA CTR SPECIAL				-	-
SPECIAL PROJECTS	1,479.55	29,451.83	30,931.38	(16,407.20)	47,338.58
SPECIAL ED PROJ	412.76	0.08	412.84	354.89	57.95
CULINARY ARTS	173.61	0.24	173.85	-	173.85
SCIENCE SPECIAL	1,555.34	2.13	1,557.47	-	1,557.47
DISTRICT 5TH GRADE CHORUS	(790.05)	1,410.85	620.80	-	620.80
PRAIRIE RIDGE STARS	284.13	0.39	284.52		284.52
STUDENT COUNCIL	27,174.68	11,229.14	38,403.82	34,083.93	4,319.89
LEAD COUNCIL	2,829.79	1,321.40	4,151.19	318.59	3,832.60
YEARBOOK	1,828.49	2,345.18	4,173.67	1,117.23	3,056.44
TEXTBOOK FINES	501.45	0.69	502.14	-	502.14
Subtotal	39,946.10	49,962.64	89,908.74	22,529.67	67,379.07
CROCKER ELEMENTARY					
SPECIAL PROJECTS	32,081.85	6,560.02	38,641.87	3,459.65	35,182.22
Subtotal	32,081.85	6,560.02	38,641.87	3,459.65	35,182.22
EAST ELEMENTARY					
CLASSROOM DONATIONS	1,058.88	1.45	1,060.33	-	1,060.33
SPECIAL PROJECTS	34.20	2,602.53	2,636.73	(4,569.19)	7,205.92
SCIENCE SPECIAL	6,168.36	· -	6,168.36	6,168.36	· -
DST 5TH GRADE CHORUS	<u>-</u>	-	-	· <u>-</u>	-
STUDENT COUNCIL	25.80	11.88	37.68	127.50	(89.82)
PEER HELPER	6,721.21	216.92	6,938.13	1,881.70	5,056.43
Subtotal	14,008.45	2,832.78	16,841.23	3,608.37	13,232.86
NORTHWEST ELEMENTARY					
INSTRUMENT IN EVERY HAND	_	370.39	370.39	84.95	285.44
SPECIAL PROJECTS	8,999.49	3,378.06	12,377.55	11,326.38	1,051.17
STUDENT COUNCIL	19.48	206.51	225.99	219.99	6.00
Subtotal	9,018.97	3,954.96	12,973.93	11,631.32	1,342.61
PRAIRIE TRAIL ELEMENTARY					
SPECIAL PROJECTS	4,839.98	6,940.53	11,780.51	1,664.87	10,115.64
STUDENT COUNCIL	4,639.96 566.22	0.78	567.00	1,004.07	567.00
Subtotal	5,406.20	6,941.31	12,347.51	1,664.87	10,682.64
Subiolai	5,406.20	0,941.31	12,347.51	1,004.87	10,082.04

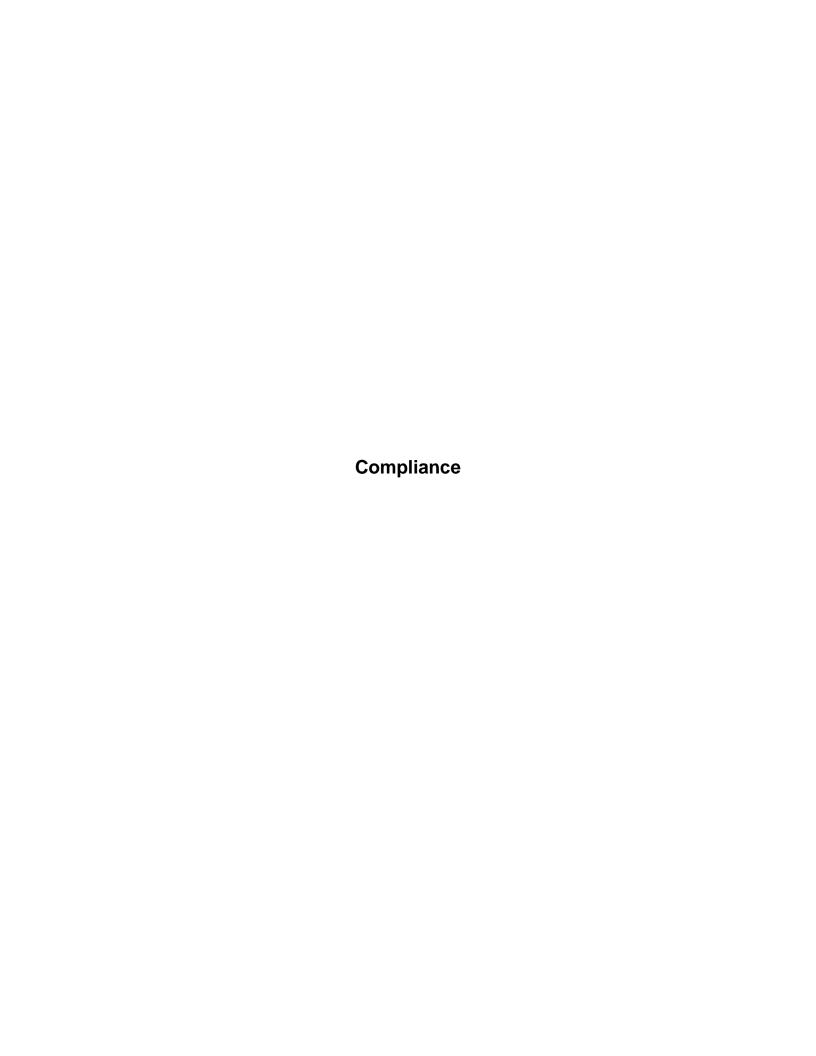
ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	BEGINNING BALANCE	REVENUE	TOTAL TO ACCOUNT FOR	EXPENDITURES	ENDING BALANCE
	-				
ASHLAND RIDGE ELEMENTARY					
SPECIAL PROJECTS	17,661.84	5,792.13	23,453.97	1,183.71	22,270.26
Subtotal	17,661.84	5,792.13	23,453.97	1,183.71	22,270.26
SOUTHEAST ELEMENTARY					
FIELD TRIP	461.43	0.63	462.06	-	462.06
PTO DONATIONS/CONTRIBUTIONS	11,620.92	1,941.57	13,562.49	1,675.30	11,887.19
SPECIAL PROJECTS	21,666.18	8,973.33	30,639.51	3,228.40	27,411.11
SPECIAL ED	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal	33,748.53	10,915.53	44,664.06	4,903.70	39,760.36
TERRACE ELEMENTARY					
FIELD TRIP	985.50	1.35	986.85	-	986.85
SPECIAL PROJECTS	5,721.90	3,351.29	9,073.19	687.68	8,385.51
Subtotal	6,707.40	3,352.64	10,060.04	687.68	9,372.36
WESTWOOD ELEMENTARY					
SPECIAL PROJECTS	18,911.77	9,591.16	28,502.93	8,839.40	19,663.53
STUDENT COUNCIL	, -	· -	, -	, <u>-</u>	· -
Subtotal	18,911.77	9,591.16	28,502.93	8,839.40	19,663.53
NORTHEAST ELEMENTARY					
SPECIAL PROJECTS	17,096.67	1,461.84	18,558.51	7,781.65	10,776.86
STUDENT COUNCIL	924.11	1.27	925.38	· -	925.38
MCMANUS MEMORIAL	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal	18,020.78	1,463.11	19,483.89	7,781.65	11,702.24
ROCK CREEK ELEMENTARY					
SPECIAL PROJECTS	2,295.60	6,147.29	8,442.89	1,427.63	7,015.26
STUDENT COUNCIL	, -	-,	-,	,	-
Subtotal	2,295.60	6,147.29	8,442.89	1,427.63	7,015.26
Total	902,160.32	1,156,890.94	2,059,051.26	1,162,790.15	896,261.11

Schedule of Changes in Agency Accounts Year Ended June 30, 2016

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	BEGINNING BALANCE	REVENUE	TOTAL TO ACCOUNT FOR	EVDENDITUDES	ENDING BALANCE
ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	DALANCE	REVENUE	ACCOUNT FOR	EXPENDITURES	BALANCE
DISTRICT WIDE					
INTEREST	-	-	-	-	-
PROJECT FRESH START	27,943.11	12,317.82	40,260.93	8,887.47	31,373.46
ACSD POP MACHINE	=	55.79 628.95	55.79	1,251.40	(1,195.61)
ADMIN OFFICE POP MACHINE MAINTENANCE POP MACHINE	673.32	628.95 104.58	628.95 777.90	553.45 80.80	75.50 697.10
FAMILY FUND	714.38	735.94	1,450.32	179.46	1,270.86
FAMILY HELPERS FUND	2,465.77	4.34	2,470.11	864.00	1,606.11
FOUNDATION FUNDRAISING	2,400.11		2,470.11	-	-
COMMUNITY 5K	526.40	1.43	527.83	_	527.83
AELP PARENT ORGANIZATION	1,245.66	2.94	1,248.60	159.87	1,088.73
STUDENT TEACHER SCHOLARSHIP	5,669.92	4,244.01	9,913.93	3,750.00	6,163.93
IASPA	-	-	-	-	-
ADULT ED	260,240.62	99,913.89	360,154.51	74,176.46	285,978.05
COMMUNITY ED	-	-	-	-	-
COMM ED TASK FORCE	-	-	-	-	-
IOWA CENTER	-	40.000.04	70.055.4.4	-	-
ASAP COMM ED ADVISORY COUNCIL	50,686.23	19,668.91	70,355.14	26,870.65	43,484.49
ANKENY SERVICE CENTER	4,587.84 31,074.86	9.63 42,165.44	4,597.47 73,240.30	1,035.47 38,652.61	3,562.00 34,587.69
COUNSELING COALITION	51,074.00	-2,100.44	70,240.50	-	34,307.03
Subtotal	385,828.11	179.853.67	565.681.78	156,461.64	409,220.14
	,	2,222	,		,
ANKENY HIGH SCHOOL					
GRAPHICS LAB	-	-	-	-	-
AHS POP FUND VENDING MACHINE PROJECT	2,999.17	586.27	3,585.44	138.51	3,446.93
CONTRIBUTIONS	8,655.21	1,599.42	10,254.63	752.80	9,501.83
SOCIAL ACTIVITY ACCT	22.18	628.79	650.97	360.00	290.97
Subtotal	11,676.56	2,814.48	14,491.04	1,251.31	13,239.73
CENTENNIAL HIGH SCHOOL					
AHS POP FUND	45.70	-	-	-	-
SW DISTRICT SPEECH VENDING MACHINE PROJECT	15.70 1,100.95	0.04 901.33	15.74 2,002.28	654.59	15.74 1,347.69
CONTRIBUTIONS	5,234.17	910.41	6,144.58	690.53	5,454.05
SOCIAL ACTIVITY ACCT	349.60	577.36	926.96	55.00	871.96
Subtotal	6,700.42	2,389.14	9,089.56	1,400.12	7,689.44
NORTHVIEW MIDDLE SCHOOL					
POP MACHINE	1,196.69	761.71	1,958.40	1,755.62	202.78
VENDING MACHINE ACCT WELLNESS	2,124.94	53.58	2,178.52 181.03	2,333.88	(155.36)
SOCIAL ACTIVITY ACCT	180.54 55.20	0.49 389.99	445.19	448.11	181.03 (2.92)
Subtotal	3,557.37	1,205.77	4.763.14	4,537.61	225.53
Gustotal	0,001.01	1,200.77	1,700.11	1,007.01	220.00
SOUTHVIEW MIDDLE SCHOOL					
POP MACHINE	3,192.84	565.27	3,758.11	1,321.95	2,436.16
VENDING MACHINE ACCT	869.25	2.36	871.61	-	871.61
SOCIAL ACTIVITY ACCT	229.11	836.25	1,065.36	897.68	167.68
Subtotal	4,291.20	1,403.88	5,695.08	2,219.63	3,475.45
PARKVIEW MIDDLE SCHOOL					
FACULTY POP MACHINE	(7.09)	202.56	195.47	-	195.47
PV SOCIAL ACCT		500.68	500.68	250.00	250.68
Subtotal	(7.09)	703.24	696.15	250.00	446.15
PRAIRIE RIDGE MIDDLE SCHOOL					
FACULTY POP MACHINE	373.80	1,031.92	1,405.72	819.14	586.58
PR SOCIAL ACCT	-		,	-	-
Subtotal	373.80	1,031.92	1,405.72	819.14	586.58

Schedule of Changes in Agency Accounts Year Ended June 30, 2016

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	BEGINNING BALANCE	REVENUE	TOTAL TO ACCOUNT FOR	EXPENDITURES	ENDING BALANCE
ODGGKED ELEMENTARY					
CROCKER ELEMENTARY FACULTY POP MACHINE	1,667.62	317.64	1,985.26	_	1,985.26
Subtotal	1,667.62	317.64	1,985.26	-	1,985.26
EAST ELEMENTARY	504.04	07.70	004.77	400.07	404.00
FACULTY POP MACHINE PEER HELPER	594.01 299.44	87.76 30.89	681.77 330.33	199.97 -	481.80 330.33
SOCIAL ACCT	64.46	823.15	887.61	647.79	239.82
Subtotal	957.91	941.80	1,899.71	847.76	1,051.95
NORTHWEST ELEMENTARY					
FACULTY POP MACHINE	20.11	877.68	897.79	917.25	(19.46)
SOCIAL ACCT	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal	20.11	877.68	897.79	917.25	(19.46)
PRAIRIE TRAIL ELEMENTARY					
FACULTY POP MACHINE	1,359.93	855.95	2,215.88	1,257.53	958.35
SOCIAL ACCOUNT	-	-	-	=	-
Subtotal	1,359.93	855.95	2,215.88	1,257.53	958.35
ASHLAND RIDGE					
FACULTY POP MACHINE	517.23	92.77	610.00	1,657.65	(1,047.65)
FAMILY HELPERS FUND Subtotal	517.23	92.77	610.00	1,657.65	(1,047.65)
Subtotal	317.23	92.11	010.00	1,037.03	(1,047.03)
SOUTHEAST ELEMENTARY					
FACULTY POP MACHINE	103.22	654.01	757.23	641.53	115.70
Subtotal	103.22	654.01	757.23	641.53	115.70
TERRACE ELEMENTARY					
FACULTY POP MACHINE	(125.44)	772.73	647.29	793.10	(145.81)
SOCIAL ACCOUNT Subtotal	(125.44)	8,718.99 9.491.72	8,718.99 9,366.28	1,694.00	7,024.99
Subtotal	(125.44)	9,491.72	9,300.28	2,487.10	6,879.18
WESTWOOD ELEMENTARY	(
FACULTY POP MACHINE Subtotal	(293.58)	522.43	228.85 228.85	-	228.85 228.85
Subtotal	(293.58)	522.43	226.65	-	228.83
NORTHEAST ELEMENTARY					
FACULTY POP MACHINE	57.49	546.24	603.73	663.88	(60.15)
SOCIAL ACCT Subtotal	284.69	857.85	1,142.54	826.58	315.96
Subtotal	342.18	1,404.09	1,746.27	1,490.46	255.81
NORTHEAST ELEMENTARY					
FACULTY POP MACHINE	185.91	1,781.32	1,967.23	100.00	1,867.23
SOCIAL ACCT Subtotal	543.84 729.75	1,741.40 3,522.72	2,285.24 4,252.47	1,521.99 1.621.99	763.25 2,630.48
Jubiolai	123.13	5,522.12	4,202.47	1,021.33	2,000.40
Total	\$ 417,699	\$ 208,083	\$ 625,782	\$ 177,861	\$ 447,921





Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended June 30, 2016

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ Program Title or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Passed Through to Subrecipients	Total Federal Expenditures
Indirect:				
U.S. Department of Agriculture:				
Iowa Department of Education:				
Child Nutrition Cluster Programs: School Breakfast Program	10.553	FY16 4552	\$ -	\$ 80.302
National School Lunch Program	10.555	FY16 4553	φ - -	\$ 80,302 861,950
Commodities -DOD (Noncash)	10.555	FY16	_	97,499
Commodities (Noncash)	10.555	FY16	-	174,891
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture	10.000		-	1,214,642
U.S. Department of Education: Iowa Department of Education: Title I Grants to Local Educational	0.4.0.4.0	5 140.4504		470.770
Agencies	84.010	FY16 4501		470,779
Special Education-Grants to States IDEA, Part B	84.027	FY16 4525		48,309 (1)
Career and Technical Education -				
Basic Grants to States	84.048	FY16 4531		44,172
Title IIA Federal Teacher Quality Program	84.367	FY16 4643		92,272
Grants for State Assessments and Related Activities Title VI	84.369	FY16 4648		40,676
State of Iowa Vocational Rehabilitation: Rehabilitation Services-Vocational				
Rehabilitation Grants to States	84.126	FY16 4598		80,120
Competitive Grants for State Assessments	84.368	FY16 4653		3,682
Heartland Area Education Agency: Special Education - Grants to States				
IDEA, Part B	84.027	FY16 4521	-	449,649 (1)
Title III-English Language Acquisition				
State Grants	84.365	FY16 4644		6,705
Total U.S. Department of Education				1,236,364
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services lowa Department of Education: Cooperative Agreements to Support Comprehensive School Health Programs				
To Prevent the Spread of HIV	93.938	FY16 4577	-	447
	20.000			
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$ -	\$ 2,451,453

(1) CFDA 84.027 total expenditures \$497,958

See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.



Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended June 30, 2016

Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards includes the federal grant activity of Ankeny Community School District under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2016. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Because the schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position or cash flows of the District.

Note 2. Significant Accounting Policies

Expenditures reported on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are reported on the modified accrual or accrual basis of accounting based on the fund type of the program. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Revenue from federal awards is recognized when the District has done everything necessary to establish its right to revenue. For governmental funds, revenue from federal awards is recognized when it is both measurable and available. Expenditures of federal awards are recognized in the accounting period when the liability is incurred.

Note 3. Indirect Cost Rate

The District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimus indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings Year Ended June 30, 2016

		Corrective Action Plan
Findings	Status	or Other Explanation

No prior findings reported.



Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards

To the Board of Education Ankeny Community School District Ankeny, Iowa

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of Ankeny Community School District (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated November 3, 2016.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Ankeny Community School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*. However, we noted certain immaterial instances of noncompliance or other matters which are described in Part IV of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Comments involving statutory and other legal matters about the District's operations for the year ended June 30, 2016 are based exclusively on knowledge obtained from procedures performed during our audit of the financial statements of the District. Since our audit was based on tests and samples, not all transactions that might have had an impact on the comments were necessarily audited. The comments involving statutory and other legal matters are not intended to constitute legal interpretations of those statutes.

Purpose of this Report

Bohnsack & frommelt LLP

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Moline, Illinois November 3, 2016



Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal Program and On Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

To the Board of Education Ankeny Community School District Ankeny, Iowa

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Ankeny Community School District's (the District) compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2016. The District's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination on the District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2016.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect and correct noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Moline, Illinois November 3, 2016

Bohnsack & frommelt LLP

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2016

I.	Summary of the Independent Auditor's Results
	Financial Statements
	Type of auditor's report issued: Unmodified
	Internal control over financial reporting: ■ Material weakness(es) identified? ■ Significant deficiency identified? ■ Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? ■ Yes ☑ None Reported ■ Yes ☑ No
	Federal Awards
	Internal control over major programs: ■ Material weakness(es) identified? ■ Significant deficiency identified? ■ Yes ☑ No □ Yes ☑ None Reported
	Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs: Unmodified ■ Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a)? Yes ✓ No
	Identification of major programs:
	CFDA Number Name of Federal Program or Cluster Child Nutrition Cluster: 10.553 School Breakfast Program 10.555 National School Lunch Program
	Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs: \$750,000
	Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?
(C	Continued)

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2016

Part II: Findings Related to the Basic Financial Statements

Instances of noncompliance:

No matters were reported.

Internal control deficiencies:

No matters were reported.

Part III: Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards

Instances of noncompliance:

No matters were reported.

Internal control deficiencies:

No matters were reported.

Part IV: Other Findings Related to Statutory Reporting

IV-A-16

Certified Budget – Expenditures for the year ended June 30, 2016, did not exceed the amounts budgeted at year-end.

IV-B-16

Questionable Expenditures – No expenditures were noted that we believe may not meet the requirements of public purpose as defined in an Attorney General's opinion dated April 25, 1979 other than the following:

<u>Finding:</u> The District provided \$20 cash to each student participating in a vocal music student activity trip for meals. The lowa Department of Education *Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ) Regarding the Student Activities Funds* states in Appendix, B 98.70(3), "..Inappropriate expenditures in the student activity fund include the following:...h. Cash payments to student members of activity groups."

<u>Recommendation</u>: We recommend the District discontinue providing cash to students participating in student activities and implement alternative arrangements that comply with the lowa Department of Education guidance.

Response: The District will review current processes and make changes to comply with Iowa Administrative Code (IAC) 281.98.70(3).

Conclusion: Response accepted.

IV-C-16

Travel Expense – No expenditures of District money for travel expenses of spouses of District officials or employees were noted. No travel advances to District officials or employees were noted.

(Continued)

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2016

IV-D-16

Business Transactions – No business transactions between the District and District officials or employees were noted.

IV-E-16

Bond Coverage – Surety bond coverage of District officials and employees is in accordance with statutory provisions. The amount of coverage should be reviewed annually to insure that the coverage is adequate for current operations.

IV-F-16

Board Minutes – No transactions requiring Board approval which had not been approved by the Board were noted.

IV-G-16

Certified Enrollment-No variances in the basic enrollment data certified to the Iowa Department of Education were noted.

IV-H-16

Supplementary Weighting -

Finding: There were variances to the October 2015 certified enrollment.

<u>Recommendation:</u> We recommend the District review and verify enrollment before the October 1st process.

Response and Corrective Action Plan: The District will review enrollment figures prior to submission to ensure accuracy of the information certified to the Department of Education.

Conclusion: Response accepted.

IV-I-16

Deposits and Investments – No instances of noncompliance with the deposit and investment provisions of Chapter 12B and Chapter 12C of the Code of Iowa and the District's investment policy were noted.

IV-J-16

Certified Annual Report – The Certified Annual Report was certified timely to the Iowa Department of Education.

IV-K-16

Categorical Funding – No instances were noted of categorical funding being used to supplant rather than supplement other funds.

(Continued)

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2016

IV-L-16

Statewide Sales and Services Tax – No instances of noncompliance with the use of the statewide sales and services tax revenue provisions of Chapter 423F.3 of the Code of Iowa were noted.

Pursuant to Chapter 423F.5 of the Code of Iowa, the annual audit is required to include certain reporting elements related to the statewide sales and services tax revenue. Districts are required to include these reporting elements in the Certified Annual Report (CAR) submitted to the Iowa Department of Education. For the year ended June 30, 2016, the District reported the following information regarding the statewide sales and services tax revenue in the District's CAR:

Beginning balance	\$ 14,608,852
Revenue / transfers in:	
Statewide sales and services tax revenue	9,855,892
Interest and other	19,954
Expenditures/transfers out:	
Transfers out	8,008,107
School infrastructure:	
Buildings	801,929
Equipment and other improvements	317,554
Ending balance	\$ 15,357,108

For the year ended June 30, 2016, the District reduced the debt service tax levy by \$0.10539 per \$1,000 of taxable valuation as a result of the moneys received under Chapter 423E or 423F of the Code of Iowa.

Corrective Action Plan Year Ended June 30, 2016

Current Number	Comment	Corrective Action Plan	Anticipated Date of Completion	Contact Person
Other Find IV-B-16	ings Related to Required Statutory Cash was provided to students for a student trip.	Reporting: See response and corrective action plan at IV-B-16	Fiscal Year 2017	Jackie Black
IV-H-16	Variances in supplementary weighting for October 2015 were noted.	See response and corrective action plan at IV-H-16	Fiscal Year 2017	Jackie Black